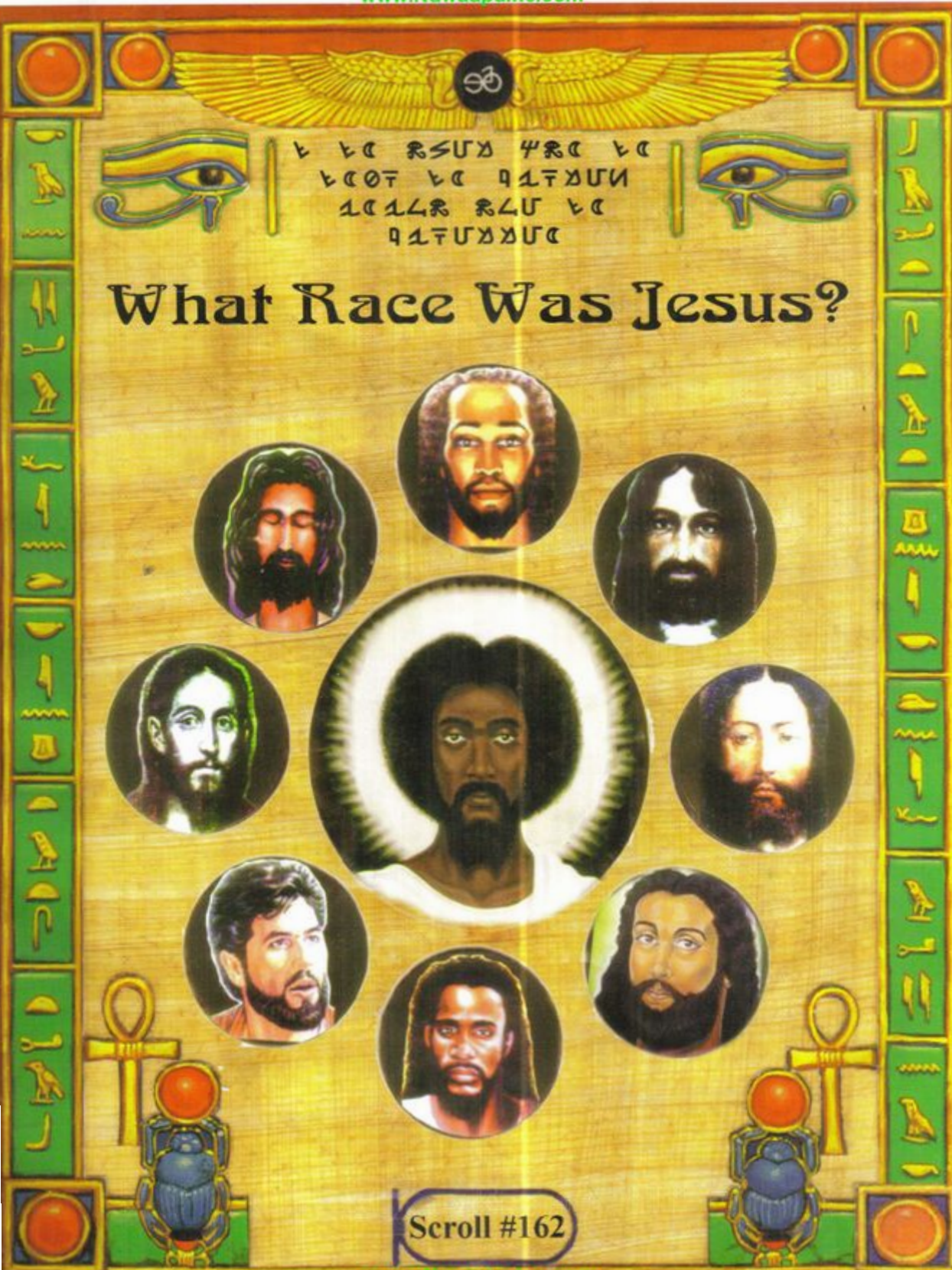
What Race Was Jesus?
Scroll #162

What Race Was Yashua?

SYMBOL OF THE EVERLIVING

AUTHORED BY:
THE SUPREME GRAND MASTER
NAYYA MALACHI ZODOK-EL
FOR THE UNITED NUWAUBIAN NATION OF MOORS

Introduction

This Scroll Is A Revised Edition Of ***"What Race Was Jesus?" Edition #179*** Which Was Originally Printed In **1988 A.D.** For Far Too Long The Issue Of What Race Was Jesus Has Popped Up, Yet Went Unanswered Until I, **Dr. Malachi Z. York**, Released A Series Of Scrolls Explaining Every Aspect Of The Life Of Jesus, Called **"The Christ Series."** And Once Again, With The New And Many Faces Of What Everyone Is Calling **"The Real Jesus"** Being Plastered In Every Church Around The World, I Felt The Necessity To Straighten Out The Lies. Christians All Over The World Say That The Racial Identity Of Jesus Christ Is Not The Principle Issue In Christianity. However, If This Is So, Why Was The Messiah Jesus Of 2,000 Years Ago, Always Depicted As A Typical Caucasian Hippie-Like Man With Shoulder Length Hair, Full Beard, And An Aquiline Nose? Although There Are Many Depictions Of The Messiah Jesus Drawn By Black Artist Who Have Decided That The Messiah Jesus Was Black, It Wasn't Until Recently That Your Preachers, Teachers, Reverends, Pastors Etc... Began To Acknowledge Them In Their Churches. Now All Of A Sudden, Nuwaubians All Over The World Want To Give You Their Portrayal Of What Jesus Looked Like.

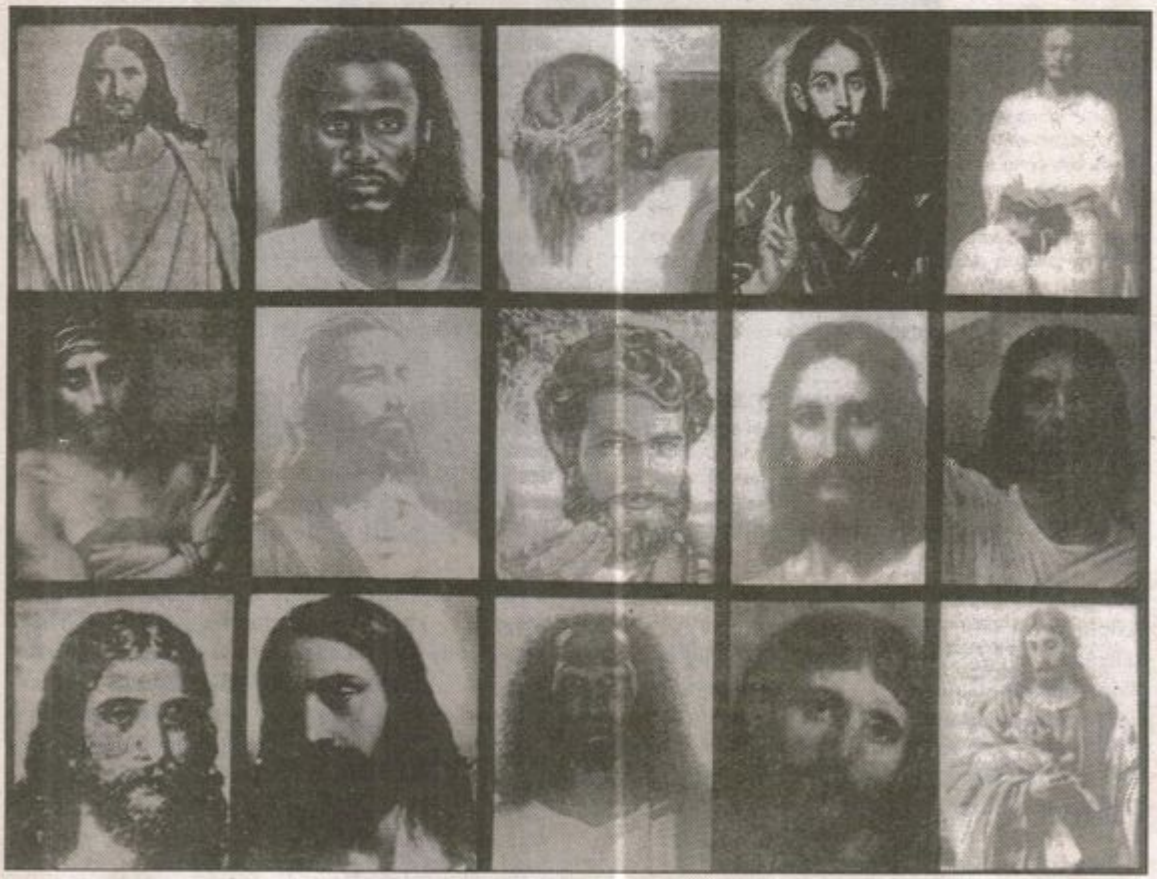

Figure 1
These Are Some Of The Many Depictions Of The Messiah Jesus Which Are Circulating Today.

If Race Is Not The Issue, Then There Should Not Be Any Pictures Of The Messiah Jesus. Just As In Islam You Will Find Pictures Of The Prophet **Muhammad** Son Of **Abdullat** And **Amiyna**, As Well As In **Judiasm** You Will Find Pictures And Statues Of The Prophet **Moses**. However, The Pale Arabs Are Guilty Of Perpetrating Racism In Islam Because They Portray **Muhammad's** Family And Close Companions As Having Pale Skin. So, Subliminally They Project Him As Being Pale Also. They Always Make A Point To Show You That **Bilal** Son Of **Rabah** And **Hamama** As Being The Black Man That Calls Everyone To Prayer. Eventhough They Say That They Have No Pictures In Islaam, I Found These Pictures After The Release Of This Edition Back In **1988 A.D.**

Figure 2
Pictures Of The Prophet Muhammad.
Notice That He And His Companions Are Being Depicted As Being Pale.

Isn't It Strange How Anyone Considered Great Or Important Is Always Depicted As Pale??? And All Dark People Are Evil. Also Ponder On This For A Second. Why Is It That In Every Instance Of What The Paleman Projects As A Good Guy/Bad Guy Image, The Bad-Guy Is Always Depicted With Dark Colored Hair And Dark Clothing? Why Must Everything Dark Be Depicted As Bad? I Know Why, Because This Is Just Another Part Of The Spell To Keep You Spell Bound Into Making You Believe That His Image Is Superior To Yours. The Physical Devil (Amorite, Canaanites) Has Succeeded In Making The Nuwaubian Feel Inferior, Dirty And Wrong. This Is Why He Has Succeeded In Keeping Our Race Oppressed. Look At The Negative Implications In These Phrases He Uses:

Black Mass
Black Christians
Black Mailed
Black Arts
Black Sheep Of The Family
Black Friday
Black Balled
Black Cat
Black Market
Black Magic

That's Why **I, Dr. Malachi Z. York** Am Here To Raise The Consciousness Of My Brothers And Sisters To The Reality That Racism Does Exist Today. In Terms Of Religion, The Devil Has Programmed The Average Nuwaubian So That Whenever He Hears The Name **"Jesus,"** He Automatically Thinks Of An Average Caucasian Who Is About Thirty To Thirty Four Years Old. Isn't This Correct? Now This Same Mentality Is What Keeps The Average Caucasian And Nuwaubian Offenders From Killing, Assaulting, Or Robbing The Middle-Age Caucasian Men. Why? Because He Subconsciously Sees Him As **"Jesus"** And Therefore Respects Him More Than The Elderly Man. Check The Statistics And Media For Yourself And You Will See That This Is True. How Many Caucasians Between The Ages Of 30 And 34 Do You See Being Attacked Daily? The Answer Would Be Next To None.

It Is Time For Me As A Reformer To Bring You Into **RIGHT KNOWLEDGE, RIGHT WISDOM,** And A **RIGHT OVERSTANDING,** Which Are Facts That Can Be Scientifically, Etymologically, Historically, And Geographically Proven Beyond A Shadow Of A Doubt, So That You Will Be Able To See Through The **Lies, Mythologies, Spookisms** And **Misinterpretations** That You Base Your Soul On And Your Entire Lives Around.

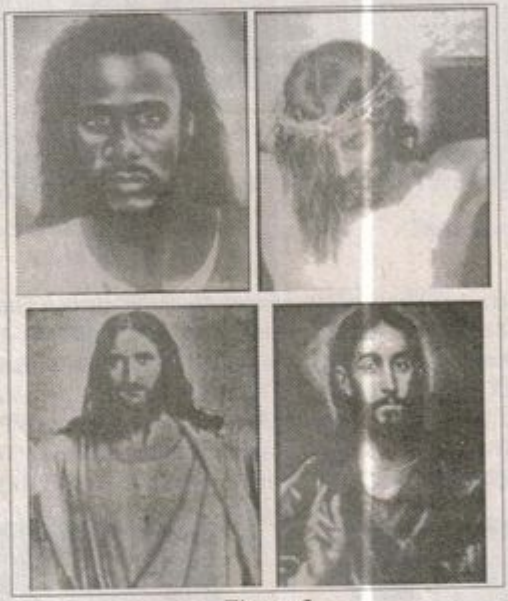

Figure 3
If This Is Their Interpretation Of "Jesus" Why Don't Christian Preachers Look Like This?

ARE THESE CHRISTIAN PREACHERS REPRESENTING JESUS' IMAGE

NO!

The Messiah Jesus Told His Disciples In The Book Of ***John 14:6***, And I Quote *"I AM THE WAY, THE TRUTH AND THE LIFE NO MAN COMETH UNTO THE FATHER, BUT BY ME."*

This Means That The Messiah Jesus Was An Example For The Tribe Of Judah Of The House Of Israel So They Would Know The Laws, How To Live, How To Dress, And How To Worship. Yet, They Rejected His Teachings And Refused To Worship **Eli (God).** ***(Matthew 27:46; John 5:46-47; Koran 5:13)***. They Chose To Live The Life Of The Gentiles Those Who Refuse To Accept The Laws Of **Eli (God).**

Figure 4

ARE THEY A REPRESENTATION OF THE ROMANS? THE ONES AGAINST JESUS

YES!!

Today These Adjectives Preachers Are Ministers Professing To Be Christians Or Followers Of The Messiah Jesus, Yet, They Are Living The Opposite Of What He Taught And Did As The Messiah. The Messiah Jesus Said In ***Matthews 22:21*** And I Quote, "*THEY SAY UNTO HIM, CAESAR'S. THEN SAITH HE UNTO THEM, RENDER THEREFORE UNTO CAESAR THE THINGS WHICH ARE CAESAR'S: AND UNTO GOD THE THINGS THAT ARE GOD'S.*" These So-Called Religious Leaders Have Patterned Their Lives After Caesar's Politicians Instead Of The Man Who Is Supposed To Be Their Savior. This Is Why Many Of Them Are Involving Themselves In Politics While They Claim To Be Followers Of Christ.

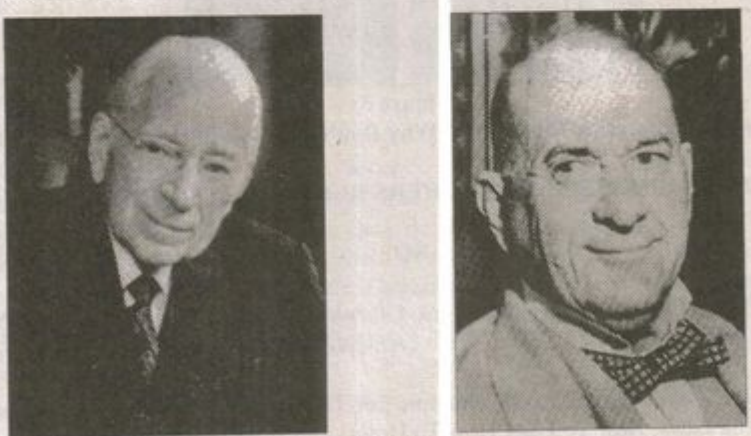

Figure 5

ARE THESE CHRISTIAN PREACHERS REPRESENTING JESUS' IMAGE?

NO!!

Reverends Such As **Pat Robertson** Of The **700 Club** And **Jesse Jackson,** A Baptist Tried To Run For President Of A Political Country Set On Ruling By Wars, That Have Illegal Tax Systems, Racism, Etc. Why? Why Couldn't They Try To Change These Conditions By Using The Church Platform Instead Of Rendering What Is The Lord's To The Caesars (Politicians)? You Want Me To Tell You Why? It's Because They Want The Power And Attention Of Popularity That's Why. They Don't Care About Saving Your Souls.

Figure 6
Pat Robertson

Figure 7
Reverend Jesse Jackson

And This Is Why I Say That The Nuwaubian People Need To Have Their Brains Brainwashed Of All The False Doctrines, Lies, And Deceptions That Have Been Planted Into Their Minds. The Typical Christian's Image Of The Messiah Jesus Has Never Been Followed By Christian Preachers, Ministers, Reverends, Or Monks. If They Preach That They Are Ministers Of Christ Representing Christ To The People And The People To God. Then Their Whole Lives Should Be Patterned After His.

YET TELL ME WHICH OF YOUR PREACHERS OR PRIEST:
Observe The Sabbath As It Is In Your Bibles, Not The New Way They Observe It Today?
(Exodus 20:8-10; 31:15; Mark 2:27)

Figure 8
Paul,The 13Th Self-Appointed Apostle

Even Though So-Called Christians Claim That They Follow The Teachings Of The Messiah Jesus, They Don't Follow The Practices Which He Followed In This Day And Time. The Messiah Jesus Is Accepted By The So-Called Christians As An Israelite Prophet; However, They Use The Passages From The Books Written By **Paul**, The Self Proclaimed Apostle Whose Real Name Is **Saul**; To Support Their Reasons For Not Recognizing The Sabbath.

COLOSSIANS 2:16-17

"LET NO MAN THEREFORE JUDGE YOU IN MEAT, OR IN DRINK, OR IN RESPECT OF AN HOLYDAY, OR OF THE NEW MOON, OR OF THE SABBATH DAYS: WHICH ARE A SHADOW OF THINGS TO COME; BUT THE BODY IS OF CHRIST."

ROMANS 10:4

"FOR CHRIST IS THE END OF THE LAW FOR RIGHTEOUSNESS TO EVERY ONE THAT BELIEVETH."

Yet, In ***Luke 4:16*** It Tells You That Jesus Kept The Sabbath As Commanded In ***Exodus 31:15***.

LUKE 4:16

AND HE CAME TO NAZARETH, WHERE HE HAD BEEN BROUGHT UP: AND, AS HIS CUSTOM WAS, HE WENT INTO THE SYNAGOGUE ON THE SABBATH DAY, AND STOOD UP FOR TO READ.

EXODUS 31:15

"SIX DAYS MAY WORK BE DONE; BUT IN THE SEVENTH IS THE SABBATH OF REST, HOLY TO THE LORD: WHOSOEVER DOETH ANY WORK IN THE SABBATH DAY, HE SHALL SURELY BE PUT TO DEATH."

Some Christians Will Admit That There Are No Scriptual Quotes To Back The Authority Taken To Change The Observance Of The Sabbath From Saturday To Sunday. Some Christians Also Realize That **The Council Of Laodicea** Quoted The Following Decree In The Year **363A.D.**, And I Quote:

"Christians Must Not Judaise By Resting On The Sabbath But Must Work On That Day."

Taken From The Nicene And Post - Nicene Fathers, Volume 14:

Laodicea, Is An Ancient City In **Phrygia** - In The West Coast Of Asia Minor.

Diagram 1
Map Of Laodicea

When The Christian Churches In Those Days Would Find Someone Observing The Sabbath, They Would Announce That He/She Was **"Anathema From Christ."** In Turn, This Made The Civil Government Put Many People To Death Or Under Governmental Arrest. The Sabbath-Keepers Of That Time Were Persecuted And In Many Instances Martyred.

Many Christians Know That The Holidays That They Follow Are Not Recognized Because Of Divine Decrees, Or The Commandments Of **Eli (God)**. But Because The Holidays Of Today Were Enjoined By The So-Called Christian Church. To These So-Called Christians, The Sabbath Day Is A Party Day, And A Day To Do All The Work Which You Put Off From The Rest Of The Week. Most Christians Work From Monday To Friday -All Else Is Done On The Sabbath Day (Saturday), And Sunday Is Church Day. ***(Read Introduction To Leviticus, Scroll #126)***

The People Of The Western Hemisphere Have Been Taught To Accept The Basics Of Religions, So They Don't Question The Validity Of The Teachings. In Christianity When A Person Asks Questions, They Are Given Very Vague Answers, So Much Until The Persons Are Eventually Persuaded Not To Ask Questions. Christianity Is Accepted Without Question, You Know That This Is True Because So Many People Are Still So-Called Christians.

The People Of The Western Hemisphere Are Also Lazy, They Will Not Take The Time To Research For The Facts Surrounding The Religions Or The Basis Of The Religion. If A Christian Would Take The Time To Research Christianity, They Would Find That They Are Not Following The Religion Of The Messiah Jesus At All, They Are Following **Saul** Also Known As **Paul** (The Self Appointed Apostle) ***(Read St. Paul Disciple Or Deceiver, Scroll #61)***.

The Messiah Jesus Observed The Laws And Practices Of The Israelites, As He Was The Last Of The Israelite Prophets ***(Matthew 23:1-3)***.

Matthew 23:1-3

Modern Greek Script

Τοτε ο Ιησους ελαλησεν τοις οχλοις και τοις μαθηταις αυτου λεγων, Επι της Μωυσεως καθεδρας εκαθισαν οι γραμματεις και οι Φαρισαιοι. παντα ουν οσα εαν ειπωσιν υμιν ποιησατε και τηρειτε, κατα δε τα εργα αυτων μη ποιειτε: λεγουσιν γαρ και ου ποιουσιν.

TOT-EH *(THEN)* ***LAL-EH'-O*** *(SPOKE)* ***EE-AY-SOOCE*** *(JESUS) TO THE* ***OKH'LOS*** *(MULTITUDE),* ***KAHEE*** *(AND) TO* ***HOW-TOO*** *(HIS)* ***MATH-AY-TES*** *(DISCIPLES),* ***LEG'-O*** *(SAYING), THE* ***GRAM-MAT-YOOCE*** *(SCRIBES)* ***KAHEE*** *(AND) THE* ***FAR-IS-AH'-YOS*** *(PHARISEES)* ***KATH-ID'-ZO*** *(SIT)* ***EP-EE*** *(IN)* ***MOCE-YOOS*** *(MOSES')* ***KATH-ED'-RAH*** *(SEAT;)* ***PAS*** *(ALL)* ***OON*** *(THEREFORE)* ***AN*** *(WHATSOEVER) THEY* ***EP-O*** *(SAY TO)* ***HOOMIN*** *(YOU)* ***TAY-REH-O*** *(OBSERVE,) THAT* ***TAY-REH-O*** *(OBSERVE)* ***KAHEE*** *(AND)* ***POY-EH'-O*** *(DO);* ***DEH*** *(BUT)* ***POY-EH'-O*** *(DO)* ***MAY*** *(NOT) YOU* ***KAT-AH*** *(AFTER)* ***OW-TOS*** *(THEIR)* ***ER'-GON*** *(WORKS);* ***GAR*** *(FOR) THEY* ***LEG-O*** *(SAY),* ***KAHEE*** *(AND)* ***POY-EH'-O*** *(DO)* ***OO*** *(NOT.)*

Then Jesus Spoke To The Multitude, And To His Disciples, Saying, The Scribes And The Pharisees Sits In Moses' Seat: Therefore Whatever They Say To You Observe All Of It, Observe And Do It; But Don't Do After Their Works: For They Say, And Don't Do.

Right Translation In Greek By:
Dr. Malachi Z. York
Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"THEN SPAKE JESUS TO THE MULTITUDE, AND TO HIS DISCIPLES, SAYING, THE SCRIBES AND THE PHARISEES SIT IN MOSES' SEAT: ALL THEREFORE WHATSOEVER THEY BID YOU OBSERVE, THAT OBSERVE AND DO; BUT DO NOT YE AFTER THEIR WORKS: FOR THEY SAY, AND DO NOT."

Do You Know What The Messiah Jesus Is Telling Them To Do? Read It And See. That's Right! Follow The Laws Of The Prophet **Moses** Given By The Scriptures: The Five Books Of **Moses** And **Aaron**. ***(Read 360 Questions To Ask A Christian, Scroll #102)***

Figure 9
Moses Son Of Amraam And Jochebed

Figure 10
Aaron Son Of Amraam And Jochebed

WHY DON'T YOU PEOPLE REALLY FOLLOW HIM?

AND AGAIN I ASK, WHICH OF YOUR PREACHERS OR PRIESTS:

- Wear White Robes? ***(Leviticus 8:7)***
- Wear A **Kufiyya** (كوفيه) A Dome Shaped Head Covering? ***(2 Samuel 15:30;Revelation 3:11, 4:4)***
- Wear A Beard? ***(Leviticus 19:27)***
- Observe The Laws Of Moses, The Torah ***?(Exodus 19:3)***
- Pray Like Jesus? ***(Matthew 26:39)***
- Do Not Eat Pig: Pork? ***(Leviticus 11:7; Deuteromony 14:8; Koran 5:3)***
- Do Not Smoke Cigarettes, Marijuana Etc.? ***(Koran 2:219)***
- Learn To Speak, Read, And Write The Languages Of The Bible Which Are Syretic Arabic, Aramic Hebrew, And Not Greek The Languages Of The Gentiles.

NONE OF THEM!!!

Because They Have Chosen To Dress Like The Romans (Gentiles) Who Are The Same People Who Tried To Kill The Messiah Jesus When He Preached In Jerusalem. ***(Refer To Was Christ Really Crucified? Edition #3)***

Ques: What Was The Dress Of The Messiah Jesus?

Ans: According To Your Bibles In ***Matthew Chapter 17 Verses 1-2***, Where It Describes Jesus As Follows, And I Quote *".. AND HIS FACE DID SHINE AS THE SUN, AND HIS RAIMENT WAS WHITE AS THE LIGHT."* So Anyone Who Is A True Follower Of Jesus Should Wear White, As Can Be Found In ***Revelation 19:8***, Where White Linen Is A Symbol Of **"Righteousness,"** And It Says And I Quote: *"AND TO HERE WAS GRANTED THAT SHE SHOULD BE ARRAYED IN FINE LINEN, CLEAN AND WHITE" FOR THE FINE LINEN IS THE RIGHTEOUSNESS OF SAINTS."* And When Jesus Came, He Said He Had Not Come To Change The Law, But To Fulfill It, As Found In ***Matthew 5:17***.

Figure 11
So If Jesus Wore A White Linen Robe, Why Do You Dress Like This?

MATTHEW 5:17

"THINK NOT THAT I AM COME TO DESTROY THE LAW, OR THE PROPHETS: I AM NOT COME TO DESTROY, BUT TO FULFILL."

So Jesus Must Have Been Wearing The Dress Of The Israelites, Which Was The White Robe.

MATTHEW 5:18

"FOR VERILY I SAY UNTO YOU, TILL HEAVEN AND EARTH PASS, ONE JOT OR ONE TITTLE SHALL IN NO WISE PASS FROM THE LAW, TILL ALL BE FULFILLED."

This New Testament Quote Came From ***Duetermonomy 12:32*** And I Quote,*"WHAT THING SOEVER I COMMAND YOU, OBSERVE TO DO IT: THOU SHALT NOT ADD THERETO, NOR DIMINISH FROM IT."*

Your Preachers, And Biblical Scholars Know Very Little About The Aramic (Hebrew) Language Of The Old Testament Or Greek, The Language Of The New Testament. They Will Boast That The Bible Was Translated Into Greek Yet, They Use **"God"** Instead Of **Theos** (Θεος) Or **Eli** (אל) Like Jesus Did In ***Matthew 27:45***, And I Quote ***"...Eli Eli Lama Sabacthani"***, Which Translates ***"My God, My God, Why Hast Thou Forsaken Me"***? It's Not Like **"God"** Is A Greek Word, Or Even An English Word. This Is Why You Should Take The Time Out To Learn The Original Languages In Which Your Scriptures Were Revealed In, So That You May Know What They Are Really Saying Instead Of Guessing.

Now Go Back And Take A Look At ***Matthews 5:18***, Which Is Taken From ***Deuteronomy 12:32***,Where Jesus Says The Law Should Not Be Changed, And I Quote *FOR VERILY I SAY UNTO YOU, TILL HEAVEN AND EARTH PASS, ONE JOT OR ONE TITTLE SHALL IN NO WISE PASS FROM THE LAW, TILL ALL BE FULFILLED.* However, When You Ask A Christian About This They Tell You That With The Death Of Christ Came, The Establishment Of A New Law. This Is Never And Can Never Be Backed Up By Anything Jesus Said, Because This Is Something That Paul, The Founder Of The Church Said.

Many People Claim To Follow Jesus. Yet, Their Lifestyle Contradicts Everything He Believed In. This Can Be Seen Through Their Dress, By Smoking, Drinking And All The Things The Evil One Loves Them To Do According To ***Isaiah 5:11*** Where It Says And I Quote *"WOE UNTO THEM THAT RISE UP EARLY IN THE MORNING, THAT THEY MAY FOLLOW STRONG DRINK."* And According To ***Proverbs 23:20-21*** Where It Says And I Quote *"BE NOT AMONG WINEBIBERS; AMONG RIOTOUS EATERS OF FLESH: FOR THE DRUNKARD AND THE GLUTTON SHALL COME TO POVERTY: AND DROWSINESS SHALL CLOTHE A MAN WITH RAGS."* The Point Is You Say Jesus Did Not Drink Strong Drink, Yet You Do. Why? Sure Everyone May Not Always Like The Idea Of Walking Around In A Long White Robe Everyday. ***(Read Which Laws Did Jesus Follow?, Scroll #37)***

BUT ACCORDING TO YOUR BIBLE THAT IS WHAT JESUS WORE!!!

So, If Jesus Said You Can't Get To The Father Except By Way Of Him ***(John 14:6)*** Shouldn't Your First Step Be To Emmulate His Way Of Life. You Shouldn't Let Anyone Come Along And Alter Jesus' Teachings To Suit Their Present Environment Or Economic Level. The Religion That You Are Following Today Called **Christianity** Is The Religion That Paul Made Up. Most People Are Under The Impression That They Are Following What Jesus Taught. **Christianity** As Taught In The Churches Today Is Not The Way The Messiah Jesus Taught It. Whether You Realize It Or Not, Paul Has You Following Him And His Interpretations Of The Teachings Of Jesus Christ! ***(Read St. Paul, Disciple Or Deceiver?, Scroll #61)***

THINK ABOUT THIS!!!

In Spite Of What The Christians Preach, If The Messiah Jesus Was To Return Today, In The Image That He Is Portrayed, He Would Not Be Accepted By The Masses Of The People.

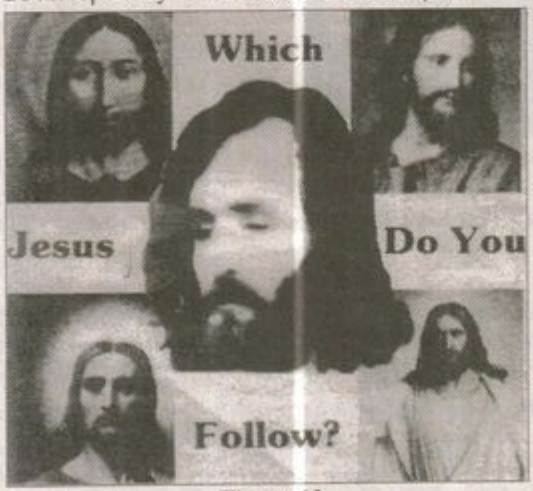

Figure 12
The Likeness Of Your Jesus: Charles Manson

Why? Because He Would Be According To How They Have Depicted Him As A Caucasian Revolutionary Middle-Aged Man Dressed In Hippie Clothes, Talking About Love And Peace For Everyone.

The People Would Either Consider Him As Being Crazy (Because This Is What They Said About The Hippies Of The 60's) Or Try To Kill Him Because He Would Be A Threat To The Devil's Economic Success. Money Is The Concern At Hand, Not The Salvation Of Your Soul. This Society Contradicts Itself Because One Of The Most Dangerous Killers Of The 60's **Charles Manson**, Who Was Worse Than **Jack The Ripper**, Projected Himself As A White Hippie **"Jesus,"** Who The Christian Church Says Is **"God"** The Son.

Figure 13
Is This How The Messiah Jesus Is Supposed To Return?

Is This The Same **Eli (God)** That Is Supposed To Save The World? Somebody Is Lying To You. The Bible Says:

EXODUS 20:4-5 (IN PART)

"THOU SHALT NOT MAKE UNTO THEE ANY GRAVEN IMAGE, OR ANY LIKENESS OF ANY THING THAT IS IN HEAVEN ABOVE, OR THAT IS IN THE EARTH BENEATH, OR THAT IS IN THE WATER UNDER THE EARTH: THOU SHALT NOT BOW DOWN THYSELF TO THEM, NOR SERVE THEM: FOR I THE LORD THY GOD AM A JEALOUS GOD..."

Yet, Christian Churches Have **"Images"** Of The Christ Who They Claim Is Their **"GOD"** Or **"god"** With A Small **"g"**. What Foolishness! There Are No Small And Capital Letters In The Hebrew, Arabic, Or Greek Language ***(Refer To "GOD", "God", "god" What's The Difference? Scroll #66)***.

IS THIS NOT IDOL WORSHIPPING???

This Is Why I Have Recreated The Picture Of Some Of The Prophets, Apostles, Guides, Angels, And Their Companions According To The Scriptures In Their True Race - **Nubian**. It Is Time For My People To Erase From Their Minds The Pale Images Of The Messiah Jesus. He Will Not Return Like This Nor Did He Ever Come Looking Like That. You Have To Reverse This Negative Conception Of Yourself Before It Is Too Late ***(Koran 13:11)***.

El's Holy Qur'aan 96:11 (Original Order)

Persian Arabic Script

لَهُۥ مُعَقِّبَٰتٌ مِّنۢ بَيْنِ يَدَيْهِ وَمِنْ خَلْفِهِۦ يَحْفَظُونَهُۥ مِنْ أَمْرِ ٱللَّهِ ۗ إِنَّ
ٱللَّهَ لَا يُغَيِّرُ مَا بِقَوْمٍ حَتَّىٰ يُغَيِّرُوا۟ مَا بِأَنفُسِهِمْ ۗ وَإِذَآ أَرَادَ ٱللَّهُ بِقَوْمٍ
سُوٓءًا فَلَا مَرَدَّ لَهُۥ ۚ وَمَا لَهُم مِّن دُونِهِۦ مِن وَالٍ ﴿١١﴾

***LAHOO** (FOR HIM) **MU-'AQQI-BAATUN** (THERE ARE THOSE WHO SUCCEED THEM) **MIN** (FROM) **BAYNI** (BETWEEN, MIDST) **YA-DAYHE** (OF HIS HANDS) **WA** (AND) **MIN** (FROM) **KHAL-FIHEE** (WILL BE AFTER THEM) **YAHFA-ZOONAHOO** (THEY GUARD IT) **MIN** (BY WAY OF, FROM) **AMRI** (THE COMMAND OF) **AL-LAHE** (THE SOURCE) **INNA** (SURELY) **AL-LAHA** (THE SOURCE) **LAA** (DOES NOT) **YUGHAY-YIRU** (HE CHANGE) **MAA** (WHAT) **BE-QOWMIN** (A NATION OF ENOSITES) **HATTAA** (UNTIL) **YUGHAY-YIROO** (THEY CHANGE) **MAA** (OF, THAT WHICH) **BE-AN-FUSIHIM** (IN THEIR OWNSELVES, SPIRITS) **WA** (AND) **IZAAA** (WHEN) **ARAADA** (WANTS) **AL-LAHU** (THE SOURCE) **BE-QOWMIN** (WITH A KINDRED) **SUUU-AAN** (EVILNESS) **FALAA** (SO NO ONE) **MARAD-DA** (CAN PROTECT) **LAHOO** (FOR HIM) **WA** (AND) **MAA** (IS NOT) **LAHUM** (FOR THEM) **MIN** (FROM) **DOONIHEE** (BESIDES HIM, OTHER) **MIN** (THAN) **WAALIN** (A FRIEND)*

For All Enosites, There Are Eloheem Who Are In Their Midst - On The Planet Earth With Them; And Who Succeed Him - The Anunnaqi Were Before Man, In Their Midst And Will Be After Them. They, The Eloheem Anunnaqi Are Guardians For Him - Enosites By Way Of Allah's Command. Surely Allah, Tammuz Does Not Change A Nation Of Enosites' Condition, Until They Change Their Own Condition. The Source Helps Those Who Help Themselves; And If Tammuz Desires To Punish A Nation Of Enosites; So Then There Is No One Who Can Protect Them Other Than The Source."

Right Translation In Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation By Abdullah Yusuf Ali 1938 A.D.

Koran 13:11 (Wrong Order)

"FOR EACH (SUCH PERSON) THERE ARE (ANGELS) IN SUCCESSION, BEFORE AND BEHIND HIM: THEY GUARD HIM BY COMMAND OF ALLAH. VERILY NEVER WILL ALLAH CHANGE THE CONDITION OF A PEOPLE UNTIL THEY CHANGE IT THEMSELVES (WITH THEIR OWN SOULS). BUT WHEN (ONCE) ALLAH WILLETH A PEOPLE'S PUNISHMENT, THERE CAN BE NO TURNING IT BACK, NOR WILL THEY FIND, BESIDES HIM, ANY TO PROTECT."

FOOD FOR THOUGHT

In An Issue Of The **"Omni Magazine,"** Dated **May 1988 A.D.** There Appeared An Article Entitled, ***"Bad Guys Wear Black."*** Now Although The Article Is Saying That Most Penalties Are Made Against Football Players Who Wear Black (Dark) Uniforms, It Is Subliminally Suggesting That The Bad Guys Are Black Or Dark. As Long As The Nubian Man Has Been Here In America Since The **1600's A.D.**, It Has Been Planted In His Mind That ***"If You're White, Your Right; And If You're Black Get Back."***

Diagram 2
Article From Omni Magazine, "Bad Guys Wear Black" (1988 A.D)

Or The Bad Guys Are Dressed In Black And The Good Guys Are Dressed In White. Is That Not How The Cowboys Stories Go? This Article Is Just An Extension Of The Black Inferiority And White Superiority Image.

It Is A Known Fact That The Teams That Are Dressed In Dark Uniforms **(Pittsburgh Steelers, Chicago Bears,** And The **Oakland Raiders**) Had The Majority Of Nuwaubian Men On The Team. And It Is Because Of The Excellent Performance Of These Black Athletes That Their Teams Win So Many Games. Black Dominated Sports Today Is A Proven Fact. So If In This Article They State That The Players Who Wear Dark Uniforms Are Considered More Aggressive And That The Penalties Are Made More Against Them Than Any Other Team Member, It Is Obvious That This Is A Racially Motivated Decision That Is Made Because The Paleman Referee More Than Likely Penalizes The Teams With The Darker Uniforms Out Of Racial Prejudice.

The Same Goes With That Which Happened Back In The Late 80'S Or Early 90'S, The Decision Made Against **Jimmy The Greek**. **Jimmy The Greek** Made It Public That The White Slavemaster Carefully Bred Blacks That Could Run Faster, Jump Higher, And Had A Higher Endurance Level. The Paleman Knew That These Black Slaves Would Produce The Best Work And Be The Best Athletes. **Jimmy The Greek** Was **"Black Balled"** From The Sports Association As A Result Of This Profound Statement. Why? Because He Had Disclosed To The World That The Nuwaubian Man Was Not Inferior To The Paleman But Is Unquestionably Superior To The Paleman In All Aspects Of Life; Sports Being One Of Them. This Article Is Being Brought To Your Attention As Further Proof That The Devil Implants In The Minds Of People That **"Blackness Is Bad!" READ IT FOR YOURSELF!**

LET ME ADD ANOTHER FOOD FOR THOUGHT THAT ONLY I CAN SHOW:

Remember The Classic Children's Story ***"Mary Had A Little Lamb Whose Fleece Was White As Snow."*** Now Are You Ready For This? Who Was Mary In This Story? That's Right, Mary Was None Other Than Jesus' Mother; And Wasn't Jesus Called The **"Lamb Of God"?** Now Repeat This Line Again, ***"Mary Had A Little Lamb, Whose Fleece Was White As Snow."*** Do You See What The Real Meaning Of This Story Is

Now??? Here Is The Trick: The Devil Is Subliminally Suggesting To You That The Word ***Fleece*** In The Story Represents The Skin Of The Caucasian Man. Therefore, Leaving The Thought In Your Mind That The Messiah Jesus Is A Caucasian. Did You Get It? I Tell You, This Is The Devil And His Tricks.

The Messiah Jesus Only Came To The Lost Sheep Of The House Of Israel. But You Still Say, **"Those People Are Crazy! We Heard This Before."** Yes, Think, You Have Heard This Ever Since He Raped You From Your Homeland All The Way Up To Slavery Down To Today And He Has Still Not Changed. But You As Nuwaubian People Are So Compassionate That You Become Compassionately Blind. Wake Up!!! **YOU CAN'T READ BETWEEN THE LINES ANYMORE!!!**

In Present Times Many Of The Present Nuwaubian Leaders Are Just Beginning To Become Aware That The Race Of The Messiah Jesus Was Definitely Nuwaubian. Many Have Their Own Interpretations. Let's Take A Look At What Some Of Them Are Saying.

In **1920 A.D., Marcus Garvey** Of The **Universal Negro Improvement Association (U.N.I.A.)** And **Archbishop George Alexander Mc Guire** Of The **African Orthodox Church** Advocated The Elimination Of All White Images Of Christ And The Madonna. This Church Promoted Jesus As The **"Black Man Of Sorrows,"** Which Is A Variant Of The Concept Of The **"Suffering Servant Of The Lord."**

Figure 14
Marcus Garvey

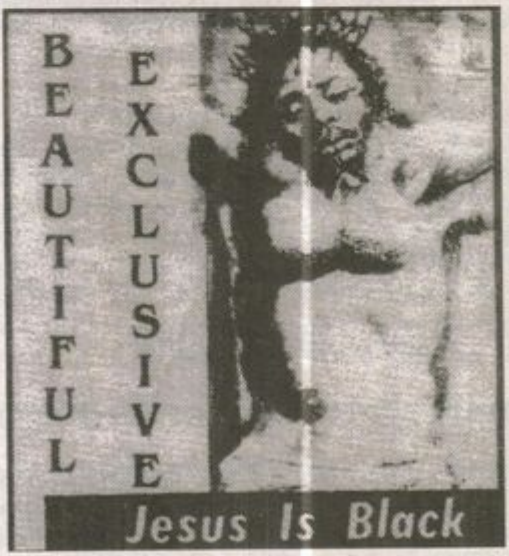

Figure 15
Modern Black Advertisement Showing That Nubians Realize The Race Of Jesus

At The **U.N.I.A., 1924 A.D.** Convention In New York, **Mc Guire** Commanded That All White Pictures Of Jesus And Mary In Black Homes And Churches Be Torn Down And Burned And *"Then Let Us Start Our Negro Painters Getting Busy. . .And Supply A Black Madonna And A Black Christ For The Training Of Our Children."*

Taken From "Black Moses: The Story Of Marcus Garvey", By David E. Cronon, And The "Universal Negro Improvement Association", (Madison University Of Wisconsin Press, 1955, 1969), P.179).

Wallace D. Muhammad Also Raises This Penetrating Question:

Figure 16
Wallace D. Muhammad

"What Would Happen To The Minds Of The Caucasian People If Nappy-Headed, Black Jesus', Were Put All Over The Land And Throughout Their Homes, And In All Of Their Churches? What Would Happen To Their Minds Over A Period Of Three-Hundred Years If They Kept Coming To Churches And Seeing Our Image As Their Redeemer, Seeing Our Image As Their Prophets, Their Apostles, Their Angels? They Would Be Reduced To Inferiority Because The Image Before Them Of The Supreme Model Of Superiority Would Be Black And Not White."

This Point Which **Wallace D. Muhammad** Has Made Would Be Good If There Were The Same Amount Of People Believing That There Was A Black Jesus, As There Was Believing That He Was White; But There Aren't. Therefore, We Must First Reinstall A Black Image Of The Messiah Jesus In The Minds Of The Nubians So That When The White Images Or The Messiah Jesus Are Taken From Your Houses And Churches You Will Have The Image O-F A Black Jesus Implanted In Your Minds.

In The Newspaper ***"Muslim Journal,"*** **May 27, 1988 A.D.**, Which Is Published By The **Nation Of Islam** The Article Entitled ***"Christianity And Racism,"*** **Imam Alauddin Shabazz** Speaks About The Perpetration Of Racism By The Christian Religion. He States And I Quote, *"That The Roman Government Tried To Destroy The True Teachings Of The Messiah Jesus But The Gospel Of Barnabas Was Found In The Library Of **Pope Sixtus.**"*

Imam Shabazz Also Openly Admits That **Paul** (The 13Th Self-Appointed Apostle) Was The Founder Of Christianity And That: *"Christianity Would Be Greek To The Man We Know Today By The Name **'Jesus'**."*

He Also States And I Quote:

"The Emergence Of A Caucasian Looking Jesus Christ Came At The Time The Europeans Began Dominating Of Non-Caucasian People. Evil Minded, European, So-Called Christians, Concocted The Myth Of A 'Ham' Who Was "Cursed Black" To Rationalize Their Exploitation Of The Non-Caucasian People. In The 16th Century The Oxford Dictionary Described Black As Being...Wicked, Foul, Evil, Deeply Stained, And Iniguitous...Thereby Subtly Giving Subliminal Corroboration To The Ham Myth. The Church Was First To Institutionalize Racism, Then Their Missionary "Schools" Followed Suit. Caucasians Christians Who Were Rabid Bigots Popularized The Lie That 'Black People' Were Such Because 'God Cursed Ham, The Father Of The Black Race.' Thus, 'Blackness' Is Abnormal And Ungodly. Not Only Have Euro-Americans

Bought The Lie. But A Large Number Of Afro-American Christians Preachers Who Preach That If So-Called Black People Accept Jesus Christ As God, They Will Go To Heaven And Then God Will Remove The Curse Of Blackness From Them."

Imam Shabazz Goes On To Say That: *"In Many 'Black Churches' One Of The Most Beloved Hymns Contains The Lyrics 'Wash Me Lord...Wash Me Lord...Wash Me White As Snow....Such Inferiority Is A Direct Consequence Of The Racism In Christianity - The Crucifix!"*

This Article Confirms That The Paleman Is Responsible For The Racism That Exists In Christianity. Now **Wallace D. Muhammad** Speaks About The Racism That Exists In Christianity Yet, He Made A Serious Error In The Last Part Of His Statement, Which Shows That He Does Not Understand The Bible:

"As Long As A Preacher Holds Up A Cross With A Caucasian Man On It And Tells The People That This Is The Manifestation Of God In The Flesh, He Is Promoting White Supremacy And Keeping It In Existence... The Diabolical Plan Of Satan To Make A White Body The Vessel That Holds Almighty God Was Part Of The Evil Plan To Enslave All Of The Darker People Of The World... It Is Not Ham That Was Alledgely Cursed, But Noah's 'Younger Son' But The Culprit, Ham Was The 'Second Oldest' Of Three Sons (Genesis 6:20, 7:13, 19:18-19), If The Syntax Of The Discourse Is True To Form."

Now If He Would Just Go To ***Genesis 9:25***, The Answer To Who Was Cursed Is In Black And White.

GENESIS 9:25

AND HE SAID, CURSED BE CANAAN; A SERVANT OF SERVANTS SHALL HE BE UNTO HIS BRETHREN.

Never Once Was The Curse Placed On **Japheth**. He And His Brother **Shem** Were The Ones Who Covered Their Father **Utnafishtim (Noah)** ***(Genesis 9:23)***. It Was **Canaan** Ham's Son That The Curse Was Placed On. This Is Why It Is Important To Read This Chapter From The Beginning So That You Will Know The Full Story. This Statement Made By **Wallace D. Muhammad** Must Be Corrected If We Ever Intend To Raise Our People Up In Facts!

Figure 17
Libana (Canaan) The 4Th Son Of Ham And Haliyma

Figure 18
Noah Son Of Lamech And Kamiylah

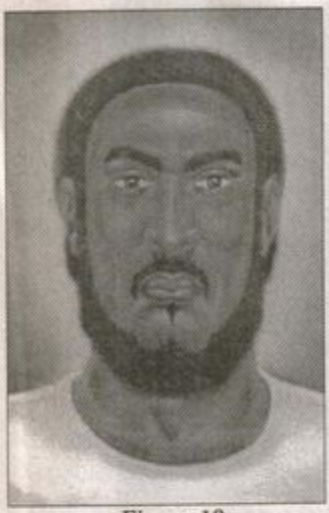

Figure 19
Shem Son Of
Noah And Naama

Figure 20
Ham Son Of
Noah And Naama

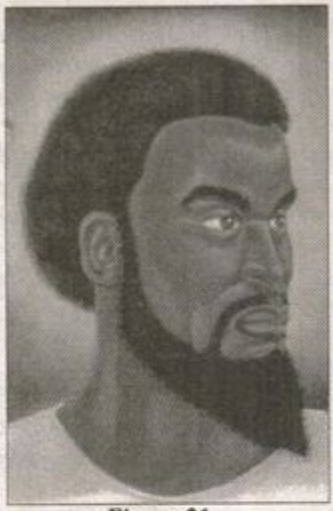

Figure 21
Japheth Son Of
Noah And Naama

In **1993 A.D. Archbishop George Augustus Stallings, Jr.**, Founder Of **The Imani Temple** Based In **Washington D.C.**, And **An-American Catholic Congregation (AACC)**, Stated In A Newspaper Entitled **"The Last Trump"** On **Page 38**, That They Had A God Given Right To Worship Their God In Their Own Tongue. No Longer Would They Worship The God Of Their Oppressor...*"WE REFUSE TO WORSHIP A WHITE GOD IN A BLACK HOUSE."*

NEWS
DIMENSIONS
BLACK JESUS
campaign to
end White
Jesus myth

Figure 22
Picture Taken From A Washington Newspaper

Then Printed In A More Later Paper Called **"New Dimensions"** Published In Washington, D.C. Stating Again That In The Next Year His Congregation Will Remove All Images Of The Paleman's Version Of Jesus And Burn Them, Replacing Them With The Picture Of The Lamb. Look What Picture He Put On The Front Of The Washington Newspaper **"Our Savior."**

Archbishop George Augustus Stallings, Jr. Broke Away From The Roman Catholic Church In **June 1989 A.D.** Because Of Racism In The Religion. And On **November 10th, 1991 A.D.**, He Opened The **Imani Temple No. 35** In **Los Angeles**.

He Was Later Interviewed By **Emerge News Magazine**, **Volume 6, Number 6, April 1995 A.D.** Stallings, Whose Interview Is Featured On **Page 22** Was Asked About His Views On Jesus Being Nubian And He Says The Following And I Quote:

"If You Look In Matthew, Chapter 1, 1-17, When You Look At The 42 Generations Of Jesus, Four Women Are Mentioned In That Chart. Three Out Of The Four Are Either Hittites Or Canaanites, Almost Universally Defined By Biblical Scholars As Being Dark-Skinned Black People. You Have Tamar, You Have Rahab, And Bathsheba, The Wife Of Uriah. Also Matthew, Chapter 2, Verse 15, Where It Says, "Out Of Egypt Have I Called My Son." How Could It Have Been Possible For A Blond-Haired, Blue-Eyed, Thin-Nosed, Thin-Lipped, Pale-Faced Baby To Have Been Hidden Among A Land Of Black People In Egypt? Egypt, The Name Given To...That Country, On The Continent Of Africa By Europeans, Egypt Means Black."

Figure 23
Archbishop George Augustus Stallings, Jr.

Archbishop George Augustus Stallings, Jr. Makes A Truthful Statement, Jesus Was A Nubian. However, The Scriptures That He Uses, First Of All The Book Of Matthew Itself Being One From The Many Chosen By Romans (Caucasians) To Make Up The Four Synoptic Gospels Is Not A Holy Scripture. Christians Are Not Even Sure Who Wrote It Or Received It. ***Matthew 10:2-4, 3:16-19, Luke 6:14-16, Acts 1:13*** Lists Matthew As A Disciple. In ***Matthew 9:9,*** He Is Also Listed As A Tax Collector And As A Politician In ***Matthew 10:3. Matthew 5:1-2*** Calls It A Sermon On The Mount In Greek ***Oros*** (Ορος) ***"Mountain, Hill, To Lift Up, To Elevate"*** When ***Luke 6:17-20*** Clearly Calls It A Sermon In The Plains In Greek ***Pedinos*** (Πεδινος) ***"A Plain, A Leveled Place".*** There Is A Big Difference Between A Mountain And A Plain. And The Book Of Matthew Was Supposed To Be Recorded In **41 A.D.**, That Would Be **8** Years After Jesus' Supposed Crucifixion, In **Antioch** In **Syria**. It Bears Multiple Contradictions From The Other Three Gospels. ***Matthew 1:16*** Says *"Joseph Son Of Jacob"*, ***Luke 3:12-28*** Listed As *"Joseph Son Of Heli"*. He Is The Only One Who Talks About The **Magi** ***(Matthew 2:1-12)***. His Name Was Levi.

They Use, Who They Call The Man Who Became A Missionary In Ethiopia, Namely Matthew. **Reverend George Augustus Stallings, Jr.** Uses ***Matthew 1:1-17***, To Support His Claim, Which Is Wrong. He Also Makes The Very Drastic Mistake Like All Other So-Called Scholars Do. They Want You To Believe That You Are From The Cursed Seed Of Canaan ***(Genesis 9:25)***, Something Originally Taught To Them By **The Mormons** And Upheld By The **Ku Klux Klan** Today. Nubians Are Not From The Seed Of **Canaan** Which Would Make Them **Canaanites**. Nor Are Nubians From The Seed Of **Heth** Which Would Make Them **Hittites.** ***(Read Are Caucasians Edomites?, Scroll #142).***

Then He Mentions Three Out Of Four Women Of Which He Never Names The Fourth, As Further Evidence To Prove That Jesus Was Nuwaubian By Saying *"When You Look At The 42 Generations Of Jesus,"*. A List He Takes From ***Matthew 1:1-16*** From Jesus To Jacob, A List Which Is Contradicted In ***Luke 3:23-38.*** It Lists From Jesus To Adam, 76 Names Which He Calls Generations. *"Four Women Are Mentioned In That Chart. Three Out Of The Four Are Either Hittites Or Canaanites, Almost Universally Defined By Biblical Scholars As Being Dark-Skinned Black People. You Have Tamar, You Have Rahab, And Bathsheba, The Wife Of Uriah."*

First Let's Take The First Woman That He Named, **Tamar** And Trace Her Lineage. If You Turn To *2 Samuel 13:1* Of Your Bible, You Will See Where It Says Tamar Is The Daughter Of **David** And **Maacah**. As You Know David Is Undoubtedly Nuwaubian **(Genesis)** And **Maacah,** The Mother Of **Tamar,** Was The Daughter Of **Talmai** ***(2 Samuel 3:3)*** The Son Of **Ammihud**, An **Ephraimite** ***(2 Samuel 13:37)***, The Son Of **Elishama** ***(Numbers 1:10)*** Who Was The Son Of **Ephraim** ***(Numbers 1:10)***, Who Was The Son Of **Joseph** ***(Numbers 1:10)*** Son Of **Jacob** ***(Genesis 30:25)***. They Were All Nuwaubian. There Is No Record Or Scripture Indicating They Were Canaanites Or Hittites Who Are Caucasians.

The Name **Rahab** (**Rawkhab,** רהב) Is Used A Total Of Ten Times In The Old Testament Of The Bible. And Eight Of Them Are In Reference To A Harlot Named **Rahab Of Jericho**. Rahab Was A Prostitute Who Played A Key Role In The Victory Of Jericho ***(Joshua Chapters 2-6)***. She Was Married Into The Family Of David By Way Of **Salmon** Who Was David's Great Grandfather. ***(Ruth 4:18-22; 1 Chronicles 2:4-5, 9-11)*** And She Gave Birth To **Boaz** Making Her The Great Grandmother Of David. **Rahab** Is Mentioned In The Genealogy Of Jesus As One Of His Ancestors ***(Matthew 1:5)***. Nowhere Does It Mention In Any Of The Scriptures That She Was A Canaanite Or Hittite. Nor Does It Say That Boaz, Jesse Or Obed Married Canaanites Or Hittites.

The **Rahab** (רהב) That Is Spoken About In ***Psalm 89:10*** And ***Isaiah 51:9***, Is Not To Be Confused With The **Rahab** (**Rawkhab,** רהב) Of The Book Of Joshua. **Rahab** (רהב) As It Is Used In ***Psalms 89:10*** And ***Isaiah 51:9***, Is A Symbolic Name For Egypt And Mythological Dragon And Means ***"Outrageous, Violent, Tumult, Fierce, Storm, Arrogance, A Sea Monster (Leviathan)"*** Coming From The Root Word **Rawhab** (רהב) Meaning ***"To Behave Proudly, Act Stormily, Boisterously, To Act Insolently."***

Only One Of The Women That **Archbishop Stallings** Mentioned Was Indeed A Canaanite And That Was **Bathsheba** Daughter Of **Eliam**. **Eliam** Was A **Gilonite**, From The Children Of **Heth** ***(Genesis 23:5)*** Who Were From The Canaanite Tribes.

Bishop Promotes Rise Of Black Jesus

By Daniel J. Lehmann
Staff Writer

Sun-Times/Bob Ringham

Diagram 3
Bishop Promotes Rise Of Black Jesus

In An Recent Article By **Daniel J. Lehman**, Entitled ***"Bishop Promotes Rise Of Black Jesus,"*** It Relates That Jesus Will Die Today As A European Image. Prominent Black Leaders Are Being Led By **Archbishop Stallings** To Reflect Changes Which Was Started Decades Ago. **Archbishop Stallings** Planned A Good Friday Dedicated To Burning All Images That Depicts Jesus With European Features, And To Rise A Likeness Of An African Jesus. Churches Worldwide Have Been Urged To Follow Suit. The Article Goes On To Say And I Quote, *"The Majority Of Church 'Embers Have Either Displayed Pictures Of A Brown Or Black Jesus Or Done Away With Portraits Altogether."*

Rev. Dominic Crossan States That *"As A Mediterrean Peasant Of Jewish Decent, I Suspect The Real Jesus To Be On The Border Between Black And White, To Be A Brown-Skinned Man."* According To **Rev.**

Al Sampson Of **Fernwood United Methodist Church**, A Member Of A Biblical Scholarship Team Said That *"Jesus' Ancestors Came Out Of Egypt In Northeast Africa...,"*

In The **Saint Paul Insight News** Dated **Tuesday, November 9, 1993 A.D.** An Articled Authorized ***"Jesus Was An African, But Early Africans Did Believe Him To Be The Son Of God"*** It States That Lately Several Ministers Have Published Books Using Information To Prove That Jesus, Was A Nuwaubian Man. Some Have Made This Information Available For Over 20 Years. In The **1970's A.D. Dr. Yosef Ben Jochannan (Dr. Ben)** Wrote Several Books Trying To Prove This Fact. **Reverend Albert Cleage (Jeramoji)** Author Of The **"Black Messiah"** In **1968 A.D.**

In His Church You Can Find A Shrine Of A Black Madonna As Well As Ceiling Paintings Of A Black Mary And Baby Jesus. The Author States That And I Quote *"Accepting That The Biblical Jesus Is Black Is Just Half Of The Battle, Because We Are Still Being Taught European Christianity... Europeans Decided The Birthday Of Jesus To Be On December 25th, They Decided He Would Be Known As God, The Father, Son And Holy Ghost; His Mother Would Be Known As Mother Of God, Not The Mother Of Jesus; That She Would Have A Virgin Conception."*

This Article Also Goes On To State That The Conference Of Nicea Insisted Certain Books Of The Bible Would Be Taken Out From The Bible, To Mislead You Into Finding Out What Race Was Jesus. It Says And I Quote:

"The Bible Was A Re-Write Of A Story That Had Been Accepted In Africa Thousands Of Years Before The Common Ear. Those Who Translated The Story Wrote In A Part For Themselves... Every Human Representation Of God At The Time Was A Man Of Color. In Order To Support The White Jesus Myth, It Became Necessary For Europeans To Insert Themselves In Biblical History At A Time Prior To Their Actual Existence Thus Came The Whitewashing Of Biblical History."

Albert B. Cleage, Jr. Author Of ***"Black Christian Nationalism,"*** States In His Book, And I Quote, *"I Believe That Jesus, The Black Messiah, Was A Revolutionary Leader, Set By God To Rebuild The Black Israel Nation And To Liberate Black People From Powerlessness And From The Oppression, Brutality, And Exploitation Of The White Gentile World."* In His Other Book Entitled **The Black Messiah,** He States That And I Quote:

"For Nearly 500 Years The Illusion That Jesus Was White Dominated The World Only Because White Europeans Dominated The World. Now, With The Emergence Of The Nationalist Movements Of The World's Colored Majority, The Historic Truth Is Finally Beginning To Emerge- That Jesus Was The Non White Leader Or A Non-White People;...Black People Cannot Build Dignity On Their Knees Worshipping A White Christ. We Must Put Down This White Jesus Which The White Man Gave To Us In Slavery And Which Has Been Tearing Us To Pieces:...Jesus Was A Revolutionary Black Leader."

Ben Ammi Ben Israel (Ben Ammi Carter) A Leader Of **The African Hebrew Israelite Community Of Jerusalem** States That Jesus Was A Black Man, Born In Bethlehem, And Spent Most Of His Infant Life In Africa. He Was Of The Lineage Of David, Whose Ancestors Were Hamitic People: Rahab, Boaz, Obed, The Father Of Jesse Who Was The Father Of King David.

Figure 24
King David

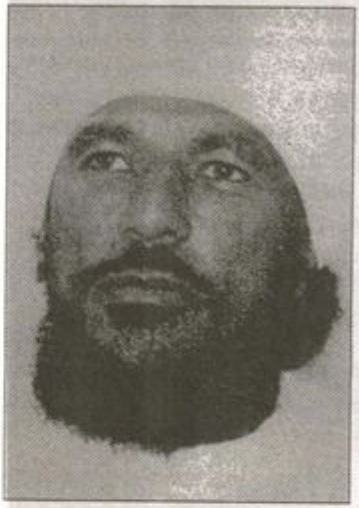

Figure 25
Ben Ammi Ben Israel (Ben Ammi Carter)

Figure 26
THE ASCENSION

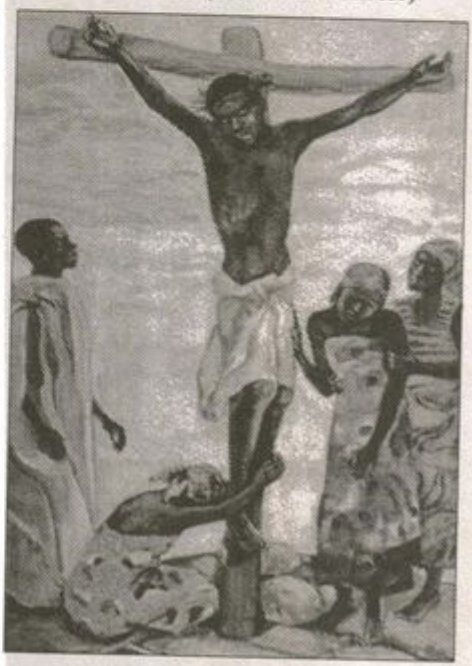

Figure 27
THE CRUCIFIXION

Ellen G. White, The Founder Of **The Seventh-Day Adventist**, Also Uses The Same Picture As **Ben Ammi Ben Israel (Ben Ammi Carter)** On The Cover Her Book **Entitled *"Step To Christ."*** In The Foreword Of Her Book She Says That Without The Efforts Of The Muslim Nationalists They Would Not Be Able To Break The Chains And Imagery Of Mental Slavery That Has Been Placed On Them By Caucasians. She States And I Quote *"..The Cornerstone Of White Racism Is Portraying Deities And Angels In Caucasian Flesh Exclusively."*

Figure 28
Ellen G. White

And Look At What **Hulon P. Mitchell**, Known As **Yahweh Ben Yahweh,** The Incarcerated Leader Of The **Hebrew Israelites**, Depiction Of What The Messiah Jesus Looks Like. It Is Nothing More Then A Self-Portrait.

Diagram 4
This Is The Hebrew Israelites The "Black Messiah Is Risen"

Diagram 5
"Yahweh Our Messiah" w/
Message To Blacks

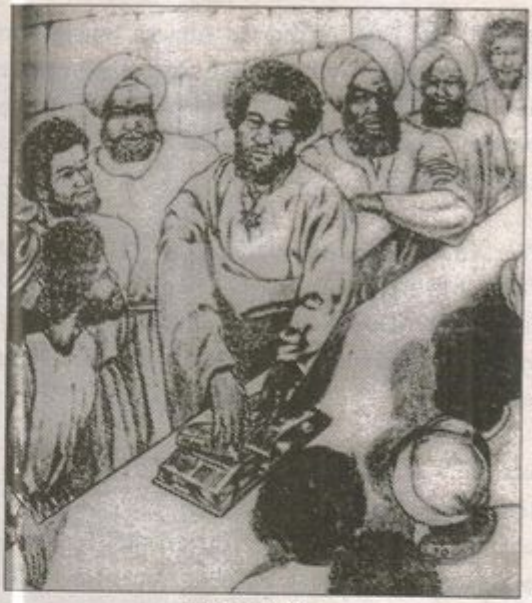

Diagram 6
"Yahweh Our Messiah" w/
His Twelve Disciples

Diagram 7
The Resurrection

Yahweh Ben Yahweh Paraded Around Telling The People And His Followers That He Is The ***"Black Christ"*** And That He Is Here To Save His People From The Whites (Caucasians), Yet, He Couldn't Even Save Himself From Going To Jail. This Is Just Another Egotistical Leader Attempts To Rid You Of The Caucasian Image Of Christ That Has Been Placed In Your Heads, Yet He Is Only Deceiving His Congregation By Giving The Messiah His Own Image.

What All Of These Black Leaders Are Trying To Do Is Get You To Focus On The Race Issue Of Jesus Which Will Appeal To Blacks, Who Are Tired Of The Racism And A White God That Approves Their Slavery And Abuse. Soon All Of These So-Called Black Churches Are Going To Be At War As To Whose Drawing Of Jesus Is More Likely To Be Or Represent Him. Can't You Just Give Caucasians Back Their Religions?

Because You Weren't Christians Back In Africa. And According To Your Own Teachings Christian Missionaries Brought The Religion To Africa And That Includes Ethiopia. And If It Was Our Natural Religion It Would Have Been There With Us, Nobody Would Have To Bring It To Us. Jesus Wouldn't Have Been Born In The Middle East He Would Have Been Born In Africa If He Was A God For Africans. You Are Always Eating The Crumbs That The White Man Tosses Off His Table. More Than Half Of Them Are Not Even Christians Anymore And You Are Still Hanging On To The Slave Man's Religion.

These Black Christian Leaders Think That After **2,000 Years** They Can Just Paint Him Black And That It Is Alright. After These Subliminal Pictures Of A White Jesus Has Been Stamped In The Minds Of Children You'd Have To Make This A Full Time Effort To Explain What Jesus Looked Like And All Of You Would Have To Agree On One Story And One Picture. And This Doesn't Help. It Doesn't Help Because It Doesn't Do Anything But Confuse The Children. Now They Are Forced To Say *"Look Mommy A Black Jesus"*. That Is Because In Their Sub-Conscious Mind Jesus Is White.

It Is The Same As A Black Santa Clause. Just By Virtue Of The Fact That You Have To Say Santa Is Black Is A Confession That You Think That He Is White. And The Only Reason You Have To Say Black Jesus Is Because It Means That In The Sub-Conscious Mind You Have Already Accepted That Jesus Is White.

When Most Of These Ministers Were Calling Jesus Black, They Were In Their Ministry Studying Or Being Raised As Ministers Or Sons And Daughters Of Ministers, The Jesus That They Worshipped Was The White Jesus. This Was Stamped In Their Sub-Conscious Mind. They Accepted It, They Believed It, They Taught It, They Even Worshipped This White Image. Yet, Now After The Black Rage Of The 60's ***"Say It Loud I'm Black And I'm Proud"***, They Want To Pretend Blackness While Most Of Them Belong To White Diocese Or White Ministries. They Affiliate Themselves With Organizations Who Are Cheered By White People. Now They Want To Confuse Nuwaubian Children With This New Black Face Of Jesus And They Can't Even Get Together On What Face It's Going To Be. Look At This Collage Of What Has Popped Up Within The Last 10 Years.

The Many Faces Of The Black Jesus

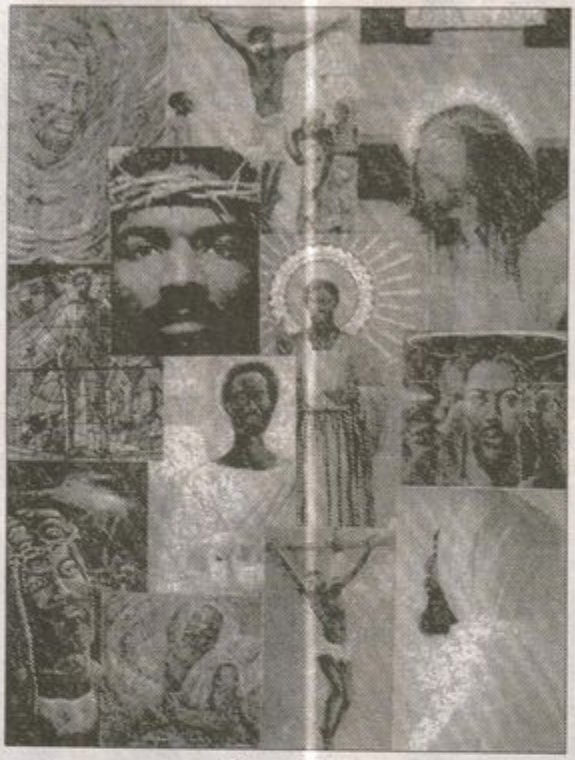

Figure 29
Many Faces Of The Black Jesus

I Have Given The Members Of **The Holy Tabernacle Ministries** A Host Of Pictures Of People Of The Scriptures, Including The Messiah Jesus. The Purpose Was To Stamp Out The Hippy-Image That Had Been Implanted Into Your Hearts And Minds. Now When Someone Mentions A Biblical Name You Automatically See Your Own Pictures. Yet, Regardless Of How Much You Try To Push The Nuwaubian Jesus You Still See The Image Of The Beast. This Was Not Done For Racist Purposes, Yet Rather Break This Evil Hypnotic Spell That Has Left You In Total Ignorance. We Have Outgrown The Ignorance Of Racism Because ***"No One Wins The Race In Racism."*** But This Will Not Prevent Me From Teaching You The Facts, **RIGHT KNOWLEDGE. TRUTH IS TRUTH.** ***(Read The Family Guide Book).***

Ques: How Can You Prove That The Messiah Jesus Was Nuwaubian?

Ans: To Sufficiently Answer This Question, It Is Essential To Establish That The Descendancy Of A Person Determines What Race He Or She Is. First Let's Look At The Decendancy Of Jesus' Mother **Mary**. **Mary** Was The Daughter Of **Imraam (Joachim)** Son Of **Matthan**, And **Hanna (Anna)**. Both Of Her Parents Were Descendants Of The Tribe Of Judah, The Son Of **Jacob** And **Leah**, The Son Of **Isaac** Son Of **Abraham**. Mary's Husband, **Joseph** Was Also Of The **Tribe Of Judah**, And Of The Lineage Of **David**. ***(Matthew 1:16; Psalms 132:11; Luke 1:32).*** **Hanna,** The Mother Of **Mary** Was The Daughter Of **Dina** And **Yonakhir. Hanna** Was Of The **Tribe Of Asher,** Son Of **Jacob,** Who Was The Son Of **Abraham** ***(Luke 2:26).***

Figure 30
Mary Daughter Of Imraan And Hanna (Anna)

Figure 31
Imraam(Joachim) Son Of Matthan

Figure 32
Hanna (Anna) Mother Of Mary

Figure 33
Joseph Husband Of Mary

The Generations Of The Prophets **Kadmon (Adam)**, **Utnafistim (Noah)**, **Abram (Abraham)**, And **Imraam (Joachim)** Are **"A Chosen People Of Eli"**. **Eli** Chose This Family Above All Nations ***(Koran 3:33; 4:54; 54:34)***.

El's Holy Qur'aan 89:33 (Original Order)

Persian Arabic Script

۞ إِنَّ ٱللَّهَ ٱصْطَفَىٰٓ ءَادَمَ وَنُوحًا وَءَالَ إِبْرَٰهِيمَ وَءَالَ عِمْرَٰنَ عَلَى ٱلْعَٰلَمِينَ

INNA** (SURELY) **AL-LAHA** (THE SOURCE) **ASTAFAAA** (DID CHOSE) **AADAMA** (ADAM) **WA** (AND) **NOOHAN** (NOAH) **WA** (AND) **AALA** (THE FAMILY OF) **IBRAAHEMA** (ABRAHAM) **WA** (AND) **AALA

(THE FAMILY OF) ***EMRAANA*** *(IMRAN)* ***ALA*** *(OVER)* ***AL-AALAMEENA*** *(THE BOUNDLESS UNIVERSE)*

"Surely The Source Did Choose Adam And Noah And The Family Of Abraham And The Family Of Imraan Over All The Known Worlds. (The Black Seed Is The Best On The Earth)."

Right Translation In Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation By Abdullah Yusuf Ali 1938 A.D.

Koran 3:33 (Wrong Order)

"ALLAH DID CHOOSE ADAM AND NOAH, THE FAMILY OF ABRAHAM, AND THE FAMILY OF IMRAN ABOVE ALL PEOPLE."

Figure 34
Kadmon (Adam) Son Of Atum And Lillith

Figure 35
Utnafishtim (Noah) Son Of Lamech And Kamiylah

Figure 36
Abram (Abraham) Son Of Terah And Nuwna

El's Holy Qur'aan 92:54 (Original Order)

Persian Arabic Script

أَمْ يَحْسُدُونَ ٱلنَّاسَ عَلَىٰ مَآ ءَاتَىٰهُمُ ٱللَّهُ مِن فَضْلِهِۦ ۖ فَقَدْ ءَاتَيْنَآ ءَالَ

إِبْرَٰهِيمَ ٱلْكِتَٰبَ وَٱلْحِكْمَةَ وَءَاتَيْنَٰهُم مُّلْكًا عَظِيمًا ﴿٥٤﴾

AM *(OR)* ***YAHSUDOONA*** *(THEY ENVIOUS)* ***AL NAASA*** *(OF THE ENOSITES)* ***ALAA*** *(FOR)* ***MAAA*** *(WHAT)* ***AATAAHUM*** *(HAS GIVEN)* ***AL-LAH*** *(THE SOURCE)* ***MIN*** *(FROM)* ***FADLIHE*** *(HIS GRACE, FAVOR)* ***FAQAD*** *(INDEED)* ***AATAYNAAA*** *(WE HAVE GIVEN)* ***AALA*** *(DESCENDANTS OF)* ***IBRAHEEMA*** *(ABRAHAM)* ***AL KITAAB*** *(THE SCRIPTURE)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL HIKMATA*** *(THE WISDOM)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AATAYNAAHUM*** *(WE GAVE THEM)* ***MULKAAN*** *(A RULERSHIP)* ***AZEEMAAN*** *(SUPREME)*

Or, Are They, The Jacobites, So-Called Jews Of The Prophet Muhammad's Time, Envious Of The Enosites-The Ishmaelites, For What The Source Had Given, The Koran To Them, The Ishmaelites Out Of His Grace? Indeed, We The Elohim, Have Given The Scripture, To The Descendants Of Abraham, And We Elohim, Gave Them A Supreme Rulership.

Right Translation In Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation By Abdullah Yusuf Ali 1938 A.D.

Koran 4:54 (Wrong Order)

"OR DO THEY ENVY MANKIND FOR WHAT ALLAH HATH GIVEN THEM OF HIS BOUNTY? BUT WE HAD ALREADY GIVEN THE PEOPLE OF ABRAHAM THE BOOK AND WISDOM, AND CONFERRED UPON THEM A GREAT KINGDOM."

The Messiah Jesus Was To Come Out Of The **Tribe Of Judah**. This Can Be Confirmed In The Book Of ***Revelation 5:5*** Where It States And I Quote. *"WEEP NOT, BEHOLD, THE LION OF THE TRIBE OF JUDAH, THE ROOT OF DAVID..."* So As You Can See This Quotes Confirms That The Messiah Jesus Is From The **The Tribe Of Judah** And Of **The Lineage Of David** ***(Revelation 22:16)***.

Revelation 5:5

Modern Greek Script

και εις εκ των πρεσβυτερων λεγει μοι, Μη κλαιε: ιδου ενικησεν ο λεων ο εκ της φυλης Ιουδα, η ριζα Δαυιδ, ανοιξαι το βιβλιον και τας επτα σφραγιδας αυτου.

*AND **HICE** (ONE) OF THE **PRES-BOO-TER-OS** (ELDERS) **LEG-O** (SAID) UNTO ME, **KLAH-YO** (CRY) NOT: **ID-OO** (LOOK), THE **LEH-OHN** (LION) OF THE **FOO-LAY** (TRIBE) OF **EE-OO-DAS** (JUDA), THE **HRID-ZAH** (YIELDING SEED) OF **DAB-EED** (DAVID), HAVE **NIK-AH-O** (PREVAILED) TO **AN-OY-GO** (OPEN) THE **BIB-LEE-ON** ([LITTLE] SCROLL), AND TO **LOO-O** (BREAK) THE **HEP-TAH** (SEVEN) **SFRAG-ECE** (SEALS) **OW-TOS** (THEREOF).*

And One Of The Elders, Igigis Said To Me, Don't Cry; Look, The Lion Of The Tribe Of Judah, The Yielding Seed Of David, Has Prevailed To Open The Little Scroll And To Loose The Seven Seals Thereof.

Right Translation In Greek By

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND ONE OF THE ELDERS SAITH UNTO ME, WEEP NOT: BEHOLD, THE LION OF THE TRIBE OF JUDA, THE ROOT OF DAVID, HATH PREVAILED TO OPEN THE BOOK, AND TO LOOSE THE SEVEN SEALS THEREOF."

The Greek Word Being Used In This Quote For **Tribe** Is **Foo-Lay'** (φυλή) And Is Defined As ***"Tribe, Kindred, A Race, Nation, People. "*** Now Let's Take In ***Romans 1:3,*** Where Its Says And I Quote, *"CONCERNING HIS SON JESUS CHRIST OUR LORD, WHICH WAS MADE OF THE SEED OF DAVID*

ACCORDING TO THE FLESH;" The Greek Word Being Used For Seed In This Quote Is **Spermah** (σπερμα) Meaning ***"The Male Sperm; Offspring; Seed"*** Which Comes From Thre Greek Root Word **Spi-ro** (σπειρω) Meaning ***"To Scatter, Receive Seed" (Romans 1:3, Revelation 5:5).*** In ***Isaiah 65:9***, It Uses The Aramic (Hebrew) Word **Zeh-Rah** (זרא) Meaning ***"Seed, Posterity, Sowing Time"*** Of **Jacob**, And **Judah**. The Aramic (Hebrew) Word Comes From The Root Word **Zaw'-Rah** (זרא) Meaning ***"To Sow, To Disseminate, Conceive, Yield."*** The Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Word For Seed Is **Asl** (اصل) Meaning ***"Root, Origin, Source, Decent, Lineage,"*** Which Comes From The Root Word **Asalu** (اصل) Meaning ***"To Be Or Become Firmly Rooted; To Be Firmly Established; To Be Of Noble Origin."***

Isaiah 65:9

Modern Hebrew Script

וְהוֹצֵאתִי מִיַּעֲקֹב זֶרַע וּמִיהוּדָה יוֹרֵשׁ הָרָי וּירְשׁוּהָ בְחִירַי וַעֲבָדַי יִשְׁכְּנוּ־שָׁמָּה׃

WA *(AND) I WILL* ***YAW-TSAW*** *(BRING FORTH) A* ***ZEH'-RAH*** *(SEED) OUT OF* ***YAQ-AQ-OBE*** *(JACOB),* ***WA*** *(AND) OUT OF* ***YEH-HOO-DAW*** *(JUDAH) AN* ***YAW-RASH*** *(INHERITOR) OF MY* ***HAR*** *(MOUNTAINS): AND MY* ***BAW-KHEER*** *(ELECT) WILL* ***YAW-RASH*** *(INHERIT) IT,* ***WA*** *(AND) MY* ***EH'-BED*** *(SLAVES, SERVANTS) WILL* ***SHAW-KAN*** *(DWELL)* ***SHAWM*** *(THERE).*

I Will Bless The Israelites Who Belong To The Tribe Of Judah, And Their Descendants Will Possess My Land Of Mountains. My Chosen People Who Slave Me, Will Live There.

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND I WILL BRING FORTH A SEED OUT OF JACOB, AND OUT OF JUDAH AN INHERITOR OF MY MOUNTAINS: AND MINE ELECT SHALL INHERIT IT, AND MY SERVANTS SHALL DWELL THERE."

No Where In The Scriptures Will You Find A Description Of The Messiah Jesus Having Blond Straight Goat-Like Hair. However, In ***Revelations 1:13-15***, Which Can Be Found In ***Daniel 7:9*** It Describes An Angel That Is Likened Unto The **"Son Of Man"** Which Is Jesus, As Having Hair Like Lamb's Wool As White As Snow, And I Quote, *"AND IN THE MIDST OF THE SEVEN CANDLESTICKS ONE LIKE UNTO THE SON OF MAN, CLOTHED WITH A GARMENT DOWN TO THE FOOT, AND GIRT ABOUT THE PAPS WITH A GOLDEN GIRDLE. HIS HEAD AND HIS HAIRS WERE WHITE LIKE WOOL, AS WHITE AS SNOW; AND HIS EYES WERE AS A FLAME OF FIRE; AND HIS FEET LIKE UNTO FINE BRASS, AS IF THEY BURNED IN A FURNACE; AND HIS VOICE AS THE SOUND OF MANY WATERS."*

Christians Like To Ignore The Words "*ONE LIKE UNTO THE SON OF MAN,*". If You Look At The Greek Word For **"Like"** You Will See The Word **Hom'-Oy-Os** (ομοιος) Which Is Defined As ***"Like, Similar, Resembling".*** So Now You See That The Messiah Jesus Of 2,000 Years Ago Was Not A Man With Pale Skin And Straight Hair That Is Depicted On The Cross. He Was Unmistakably Nubian And With 9 Ether Hair (Kinky). You And I Both Know That There Is No One On The Earth With This Kind Of Texture Hair Except Us Nubians.

So Now You See, The Importance Of Perserving This Seed For The Coming Of The Messiah Jesus Whose Lineage Chart You Can Trace Through His Mother **Mary** All The Way Back To The Prophet **David**. The

Lineage Chart That You Find In ***Matthew 1:1-16*** And ***Luke 3:23-33*** Does Not Prove The Descendancy Of The Messiah Jesus, They Are Showing You Joseph's Descendancy Chart, And **Joseph** Was Not His Natural Father. ***(Read The Holy Tablets Chapter 15, Al Masiyhiyyiyn, The Christians Tablets 2:97-125)***

Ques: Who Is Judah Or The Tribe Of Judah

Ans: **Judah** Was The 4th Son Of **Jacob** And Wife **Leah**. Judah Was Also A Prince; Not Of Ishmael, But Of Israel. This Tribe Of People Were Chosen Because Out Of Their Seed Were To Come The Messiah ***(Revelation 5:5)***. The Lost Sheep Of The House Of Israel Were The Members Of The Tribe Of Judah Which Numbered **7,000**. They Were Spared From The Wrath Of **Eli** ***(Romans 11:4)*** Which I Will Explain To You Further In This Scroll.

Today Judah Is The Sole Remaining Tribe Of Israel Or Bani Israel. The Tribe Of Judah Was The Last Of The Chosen People As I Previously Stated. Today In Ethiopia, The Chosen People Are Called Falashas And Are Living Up To The Laws Prescribed In Ancient Times By The Torah. Strangely Enough Falashas Are Called **"Israel"** Today In Ethiopia.

Figure 37
Judah Son Of Jacob And Leah

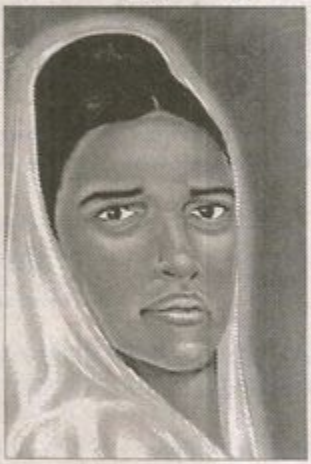

Figure 38
Leah Wife Of Jacob

The Term Falasha Is Used To Distinguish Them From The Native Ethiopians, Which They Are Not. However, If A Falasha Ever Leaves His Tribe And Goes To A Different Area Or Country, He Can Never Call Himself Of The Tribe Of Judah, Or Falashan Again. The Tribe Of Judah Became Known As The Falashas Because They Migrated To **Abyssinia (Ethiopia)** Just As Abraham Was Labeled A Hebrew When He Left From **Chaldees (Mesopotamia)** And Crossed Over The **Tigris-Euphrates** Valley. **Hebrew** Means ***"To Cross Over"*** And **Falasha** Means ***"To Wander About Like A Vagabond"*** (Which Is Descriptive Of The Tribe Of Israel's Wandering In The Wilderness). This Term Was Applied To Them To Distinguish Them From The Other Inhabitants Of **Al Habasha** (Ethiopia).

Ques: Who Were The Falasha?

Ans: Falashans Are Melanin Carrying Beings. They Are The Original **Danites**, And The **Judahites**, Who Had Been Mixed With The Ethiopians When They Moved Into That Land. You Are The Original Falashas. The Falashas Settled In The Mountains Of **Begemdir** And **Simen**, Borders On The Sudan. They Spoke

Both Aramic (Hebrew) And Syriac (Arabic) And Read Both The Torah And The Koran, And Were Referred To As The **Rashada** Tribes. All These Tribes Are Referred To As The Lost Tribes. The Falashans Lived In The Provinces Of Begemdir And Simen In The Mountains Of Ethiopia. ***(Refer To "Our True Roots", Scroll #38 And "The Melanin-Ite Children", Scroll #133 For More Information).***

Figure 39
A Falasha Man

Ques: Why Can They Not Call Themselves Of The Tribe Of Judah If They Leave The Area?

Ans: One Can Not Call Himself Of The Tribe Of Judah Because Leaving The Area Signifies Going Astray And Mixing With Others That Are Not Of The Seed Of Abraham And It Also Implies Idol Worship.

Diagram 8
THIS FURTHER CONFIRMS WHAT RACE WAS THE MESSIAH JESUS!

All The Prophets Were Sent To A Specific Race Of People - **Nubians,** Who Are The Descendants Of The Prophet **Abraham**. The Covenant Of **Abraham** Was To Not Mix His Seed, ***(Genesis 24:3)*** Which Extends Through The Loins Of His Descendants Directly To The Last And Seal Of The Prophets From The Line Of **Kadmon (Adam)**, Down To **Mustafa Muhammad Al Amin**. It Tells You In ***Koran 15:28*** That **Eli (Allah)** To The **Eloheem (Angels)** He Created Man Of **Black Clay**. It Uses The Word **Haman** (حماء) Which Is From The Same Aramic (Hebrew) Root As **Kham** (חם), The Son Of **Utnafishtim (Noah)** Father Of The Hamite People Who Are Nubians. The Pale Arabs Try To Dispute The Fact That The Prophet Muhammad Was Sent To The People Of Color - The Blacks And Reds. Throughout The Arab World There Is A Hadith That They Attribute To The Prophet Muhammad Concerning Who He Was Sent To. This Quoted Hadith Is The Foundation Which Many Mohammedans Have Used To Build The Argument That **Muhammad**, Son Of **Abdullat** And **Amina**, Came To All Colors Of People And Not Just His People.

"I Have Been Sent To The Whole Mankind Of All Hues And Colors"

Incorrect Translation From: "Al-Qur'an Has Discussed Science" By Sadr-Ud Din:

Yet, The Real Translations Says: *"I Have Been Raised To All Blacks And Reds"*

بعثت	الى	كل	اسود	و	احمر
I Have Been Raised	**To**	**All**	**Blacks**	**And**	**Reds**

El's Holy Qur'aan 54:28 (Original Order)

Persian Arabic Script

وَإِذ قال رَبُّك لِلمَلٰئِكةِ إِنّى خٰلِقٌ بَشَرًا مِّن صَلصَٰلٍ مِّنْ حَمَإٍ مَّسنُونٍ

٢٨

***WA** (AND) **IZ** (WHEN) **QAALA** (SAID) **RABBUKA** (YOUR MASTER) **LE AL MALAAA-IKATI** (TO THE ANGELIC MESSENGERS) **INNEE** (SURELY I AM ABOUT) **KHAALIQUN** (TO CREATE) **BASHARAAN** (A MORTAL IN SKIN) **MIN** (FROM) **SAL-SAALIN** (MUD) **MIN** (FROM) **HAMA-IN** (HAMITE, BLACK) **MASNOON** (MOLDED)*

And When Your Rabb, 'Master', Said To The Angelic Messengers, (Eloheem, Anunnaqi): "Surely I, (Enqi) Am About To Khaaliqun 'Create' A Bashar 'Mortal Being In Skin,' From Hamaain 'Hamite, Black Substance', Masnuwn 'Molded' (Into Shape By Cloning)."

Right Translation In Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation By Abdullah Yusuf Ali 1938 A.D.

Koran 15:28 (Wrong Order)

"BEHOLD! THY LORD SAID TO THE ANGELS: "I AM ABOUT TO CREATE MAN, FROM SOUNDING CLAY, FROM MUD MOULDED INTO SHAPE;"

This Is Called Muslims Innovations. In This Quote Above No Where In The Translation Does It Say **"Red Or Whites"** They Only Said **"Black Clay."** This Is Changing Allah's Words, Distorting The Meaning And Translation To Add In White People And Red People. Something That Is Just Not There. This Is What You Orthodox Muslims Do, And They Say There Is No Racism In Islam.

Again This Is An Attempt To Change The Words Of Allah And They Will Use The ***Koran 16:13*** To Imply That It Deals With Various Races When It Deals With Colors, Its Talking About Things That Were Multiplied. It Has Nothing To Do With Human Beings.

El's Holy Qur'aan 70:13 (Original Order)

Persian Arabic Script

وَإِذْ قَالَ رَبُّكَ لِلْمَلَٰٓئِكَةِ إِنِّى خَٰلِقٌۢ بَشَرًا مِّن صَلْصَٰلٍ مِّنْ حَمَإٍ مَّسْنُونٍ

*WA (AND) MAA (OF WHAT) **ZARA-A** (HE HAS PRODUCED) **LAKUM** (FOR YOU ALL) **FEE** (IN) **AL-ARDI** (THE PLANET EARTH) **MUKHTALIFAAN** (DIFFERENT) **ALWAANUHOOO** (IT'S COLORS) **INNA** (SURELY) **FEE** (IN) **ZAALIKA** (THAT) **LA-AAYATAAN** (VERILY IS A SIGN) **LE-QOWMIN** (FOR A NATION OF ENOSITES) **YAZ-ZAK-KAROON** (WHO ARE MINDFUL)*

And Of What He, The Source Has Produced In The Planet Earth Of Different Colors, Surely In That Is A Sign For The Nation Of ENOSITES Who Are Mindful With Gratitude.

Right Translation In Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation By Abdullah Yusuf Ali 1938 A.D.

Koran 16:13 (Wrong Order)

"AND THE THINGS ON THIS EARTH WHICH HE HAS MULTIPLIED IN VARYING COLOURS (AND QUALITIES): VERILY IN THIS A SIGN FOR MEN WHO CELEBRATE THE PRAISES OF ALLAH (IN GRATITUDE)."

As You Can See Right Here In Front Of Your Eyes The Koran And Hadith Which Most Of You Base Your Teachings On, Tells You That The Prophet Muhammad Came To The Nubians. If This Was So Allah Would Not Have Revealed In The Koran That The Blue-Eyed Caucasians Were Already Judged As Guilty And Therefore, Will Be Gathered Together On The Last Day, **Yawmu'l Akhiri** (يوم الاخر) ***(Koran 20:102)***. So, I Ask You What Gives You The Right To Add To His Words? Let Me Make This Perfectly Clear To You, These Are Not My Words, But What Allah Said.

In A Book That Was Written In The Ninth Century In The Arabic Language Entitled ***"The Book Of The Glory Of The Black Race, Kitab Fakhr As-Sudan 'Ala Al-Bidan,"*** Makes It Clear That The Prophet **Mustafa Muhammad Al Amin** Was Nuwaubian. By That I Mean, A Dark Brown To Black Nappy Haired Man. This Book Was Written By **Abu 'Uthman Ibn Bahr Al Jahiz (776-868 A.D.)** More Than Two Hundred Years After The Death Of The **Prophet Muhammad**,Which Was A Thousand Years Ago And Was Translated Into English By France Preston. On ***Page 50*** Of This Book It Says And I Quote:

"They Said, "Abd Al-Muttalib Fathered Ten Lords, Black As The Night And Magnificent. 'Amir Ibn At-Tufayl Saw Them Circling (The Ka'ba) As If They Were Handsome Jinn, And He Said With These (Present), Gatekeeper (Of The Ka'aba) Is Useless. 'Abd Allah Ibn 'Abbas Was Blackest In Magnificence,And The Family Of Abu Taalib Were The Most Noble Of Men; And They Were Black, With Black Skin. They Said,The Prophet (Blessing Of God And Salvation Be Upon Him) Said, 'I Was Sent To The Reds And The Blacks.' You Are Aware That It Was Not Said The Zinjs. The Ethiopians Or The Nubians Were White Or Red-For They Have No Name Other Than Black."

Let's Make It Clear That This Book Was Originally Written In The Arabic Language By A Man Born In The Year **776 A.D.** And Died In **868 A.D.** Reflect On How Long Ago That Was For A Minute And How Near It Was To The Birth And Death Of The **Prophet Muhammad**. And This Man, **Al Jahiz** Was Born In **Basra** In The Country Now Known As **Iraq**. This Is Not Some American Black Man Screaming The Prophet Muhammad Is Black As Did **J.A. Rogers** In His Book.

Figure 40
"The Book Of The Glory Of The Black Race,
Kitab Fakhr As-Sudan 'Ala Al-Bidan"

Anyone Who Is A Muslim Knows That **Abd Al Muttalib** Was The Grandfather Of The Prophet Muhammad Of **Arabia** And Who Was Born In The Year **570 A.D.** And Died In The Year **632 A.D. Abd Al Muttalib** Fathered Ten Black Children. One Of Those Sons Was **Abdullah** Who Was The Father Of The **Prophet Muhammad** Which Automatically Makes The Arabian Prophet Receiver Of The Qur'aan Called Ahmad Or Muhammad, Black As Well. Another Of His Sons Was **Abu Taalib** Who Was The Father Of Ali, The Prophet Muhammad's Nephew. Which Would Also Make Ali A Nuwaubian. ***(Refer To "Nuwaubu & Amunnubi Rooakhptah: Fact Or Fiction?" Scroll #152)***

Figure 41
Abd Al Muttalib Grandfather Of Prophet Muhammad

Figure 42
Abu Taalib, Uncle Of The Prophet Muhammad

Figure 43
Ali, Nephew Of The Prophet Muhammad

Muhammad, Came Only To The Nubian Race, **Al 'Irq Al Aswad** (العرق الاسود) And The Red Race **Al 'Irq Al Ahmar** (العرق الاحمر). If He Was Sent To **"All People"** (Including Whites, Yellows, Etc.) The Arabic Within The Quote Would Include The White Race **Al 'Irq Al Abyad** (العرق الابيض) And The Yellow Race **Al 'Irq Al Asfar** (العرق الاصفر). **AND IT DOESN'T!!**

The Reds In The Quote Is In Reference To **Abu Bakr**, The Father Of **'Aiysha**, The Third Wife Of **Muhammad**. **Abu Bakr** Was A Red Skinned Arab Whose Wife Was Nubian (Black), Which Means That **'Ayisha** Was Of The Same Race. Because **Abu Bakr** Was A Prominent Leader In Mecca, **Muhammad** Married 'Ayisha In Hopes Of Bringing The People Together.

Figure 44
Aiysha Wife Of Muhammad

Figure 45
Abu Bakr Father Of Aiysha

Ques: How Would You Find The Descendancy Of The Messiah Jesus?

Ans: When Reading The Descendancy Chart Of **The Messiah Jesus** Of 2,000 Years Ago, You Must Bear In Mind That Each Child Is Named After The Most Prominent Parent. That Is Why It Is Read **"Son Of," "Begot,"** Or **"He Begot"** Such As In ***I Chronicles 10:14***, And I Quote: *"DAVID, THE SON OF JESSE"*.

And ***Numbers 26:1,*** And I Quote: *"Eleazar, The Son Of Aaron, The Priest"*, Or The Word **"Begat"** As In ***Genesis 5:32***, And I Quote: *"Noah Begat Shem, Ham And Japheth"* And ***Matthew 1:2***, And I Quote: *"Abraham Begat Isaac"* And **"Begotten"** As In ***Genesis 5:4***, And I Quote: *"DAYS OF ADAM AFTER HE HAD BEGOTTEN SHEM."* For Example: **Ishmael** Was The Son Of **Abraham** Who Was The Son Of **Terah** And So On. Likewise, The **Messiah Jesus** Of 2,000 Years Ago Son Of **Mary**, The Daughter Of **Hanna**, The Daughter Of **Yonakhir**, A Descendant Of **David** The Son Of **Jesse**. An Example Of This Is In ***Genesis 5:4, Koran 49:13***.

Genesis 5:4

Modern Hebrew Script

וַיִּהְיוּ יְמֵי־אָדָם אַחֲרֵי הוֹלִידוֹ אֶת־שֵׁת שְׁמֹנֶה מֵאוֹת שָׁנָה וַיּוֹלֶד בָּנִים וּבָנוֹת׃

*WA (AND) THE **YOME** (DAYS) OF **AW-DAWM'** (ADAMITES) **AKH-AR'** (AFTER) HE HAD **YAW-LAD'** (BEEN BORN) **SHETH HAW-YAW** (WERE) **SHEM-O-NEH'** (EIGHT) **MAY-AW'** (HUNDRED) **SHAW-NEH'** (YEARS): AND HE **YAW-LAD'** (GAVE BIRTH) TO **BANE** (CHILDREN):*

As The Days Of The Adamites Went On, Later Adam (Zakar) And Eve (Nekaybaw) The Tribe Of Adamites Lived On For Another 800 Years Having 22 Sets Of Twins Totalling Altogether 23 Sons; Cain, Abel, Seth (No Twin), Len, Hatif, Ruht, Huma, Yahuw, Abru, Salli, Kout, Hatim, Hamma, Dhubir, Fud, Hakal, Zayd, Abas, Zikin, Fudun, Shuha, Wadun, Ahmad. 22 Daughters; Aqlimiyah, Lubuwdah, Lina, Alis, Adela, Bilha, Fugata, Fufu, Amaana, Afafa, Ifatayu, Fazaina, Hamdiya, Halima, Ghada, Na'ulah, Zain, Qutilla, Aqtifa, Tamira, Hashiffa, Sumana. They Moved And Worked The Gold Mines Of Monodappa In Raphali South Africa.

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND THE DAYS OF ADAM AFTER HE HAD BEGOTTEN SETH WERE EIGHT HUNDRED YEARS: AND HE BEGAT SONS AND DAUGHTERS:"

El's Holy Qur'aan 106:13 (Original Order)

Persian Arabic Script

وَمَا ذَرَأَ لَكُمْ فِى ٱلْأَرْضِ مُخْتَلِفًا أَلْوَٰنُهُۥٓ ۚ إِنَّ فِى ذَٰلِكَ لَءَايَةً لِّقَوْمٍ يَذَّكَّرُونَ

١٣

*YAA A YUHAA (OH YOU) **AL NAAS** (THE ENOSITES) **INNAA** (SURELY WE) **KHALQNAAKUM** (WE CREATED YOU ALL) **MIN** (FROM) **ZAKARIN** (A REMEMBERER, MALE) **WA** (AND) **UNTHAA** (A FEMALE, A SECOND ONE) **WA** (AND) **JA-ALNAAKUM** (WE THE ELOHIM MADE YOU ALL)*

***SHU-OOBAAN** (TRIBES) **WA** (AND) **QABAA-ELA** (FAMILIES) **LE TA-AARAFOO** (THAT YOU MAY KNOW ABOUT EACH OTHER) **INNA** (SURELY) **AKRAMAKUM** (THE MOST HONOURED OF YOU) **INDA** (IN THE PRESENCE OF) **AL-LAH** (THE SOURCE) **ATQAAKUM** (WHO TREMBLE AMONG YOU ALL) **INNA** (SURELY) **AL-LAH** (THE SOURCE) **ALEEM** (KNOWING) **KHABEER** (AWARE)*

"O You Enosites! Surely We The Eloheem Anunnaqi Khalaq Created You All From Zakar, A 'Rememberer' Male And A Second One, Female And We Eloheem, Made You All Into Tribes; So That You Would Know About Each Other. Surely, The Most Honourable Of You, Within Allah's Presence, Are Those Who Tremble - True Fear. Surely, The Source, Tammuz Is Knowing And Aware."

Right Translation In Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation By Abdullah Yusuf Ali 1938 A.D.

Koran 49:13 (Wrong Order)

"O MANKIND! WE CREATED YOU FROM A SINGLE (PAIR) OF A MALE AND A FEMALE, AND MADE YOU INTO NATIONS AND TRIBES, THAT YE MAY KNOW EACH OTHER (NOT THAT YE MAY DESPISE) (EACH OTHER). VERILY THE MOST HONOURED OF YOU IN THE SIGHT OF ALLAH IS (HE WHO IS) THE MOST RIGHTEOUS OF YOU. AND ALLAH HAS FULL KNOWLEDGE AND IS WELL - ACQUINTED (WITH ALL THINGS)."

In This Quote The Word **Qabaa'il** (قبايل) Is Being Used Meaning ***"Descendants From The Same Family And The Same Race."*** And The Word **Shu'uwban** (شعوبا), Meaning ***"Tribes."*** It Was Derived From The Word **Sha'b** (شعب) Tribe, Which Means A ***"Group Of Persons, Families Or Clans Believed To Be Descended From A Common Ancestor."*** In ***Genesis 49:28***, Where It States And I Quote *"ALL THESE ARE THE TWELVE TRIBES OF ISRAEL..."* They Use The Aramic (Hebrew) Word **Shay'-bet** (שבט) For **"Tribes"** Meaning ***"Clan, Tribe."*** In The New Testament In The Greek, They Use The Word **Foo-Lay** (φυλή) Meaning ***"Tribe, Kindred, A Race, Nation."***

An Example Of This Are The Tribe Of **Ishmaelites**. They Are 12 Tribes Of Nubian Who Descended From **Ishmael**, Abraham's First Son By **Hagar**. From Ishmael's Second Son **Kedar** Came The Tribe Of **Kedar** Who Were **'Arab Asiliyuwn** (عرب اصليون) Meaning ***"Pure Arabs,"*** Because As Bedouins (Nomads) They Were Constantly Moving From Place To Place, Not Settling In One Place For A Long Time - And Most Importantly - Not Mixing Their Seed. They Observed Strict Marital Laws And Maintained Their Original Blackness.

On The Other Hand, **Qabiyl** (قبيل) Is A Body Of Men From Several Ancestors. An Example Of This Is That **Ishmael**, **Isaac**, **Midian,** And **Abraham** Are The Ancestors To:

1. **The 12 Tribes Of Ishmaelites.**

2. **Mixed Arabs: Black And Brown, 12 Tribes Of Israel (Israelites) And The Edomites Tribes From Esau.**

3. **Black Arabs - Midianites Who Are The Descendants Of Midian.**

Figure 46
Ishmael, Son Of Abraham And Hagar

Figure 47
Isaac, Son Of Abraham And Sarah

Figure 48
Midian, Son Of Abraham And Keturah

Figure 49
Kedar Son Of Ishmael And Umm Faatimah

As I Previously Stated The Decendancy Of The Messiah Jesus That Was Recorded In The Book Of ***Matthew 1:1-17*** Is Invalid Because Matthew Only Traces The Messiah Jesus's Genealogy Through His Adopted Father **Joseph**.

Ques: Was Jesus The Only "Son Of God"?

Ans: No, In The Book Of ***Psalms 2:7***, **Eli (God)** Adopts **King David**, A Descendant Of **Judah**, As His Son Because He Abided By The Laws Of The Prophet **Moses**.

Psalms 2:7

Modern Hebrew Script

אֲסַפְּרָה אֶל חֹק יְהוָה אָמַר אֵלַי בְּנִי אַתָּה אֲנִי הַ יּוֹם יְלִדְתִּיךָ׃

*I WILL **SAW-FAR'** (COUNT) THE **KHOKE** (ORDINANCE): **YAHUWA** HAS **AW-MAR** (SAID) TO ME. YOU ARE MY **BANE** (SON): THIS **YOME** (DAY) HAVE I **YAW-LAD'** (GAVE BIRTH, BEGOTTEN) YOU.*

I Will Count The Ordinance: Yahuwa Has Said To Me, You Are My Son; This Day Have I Given Birth To You.

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"I WILL DECLARE THE DECREE: THE LORD HATH SAID UNTO ME, THOU ART MY SON; THIS DAY HAVE I BEGOTTEN THEE."

Figure 50
King David Son Of Jesse And Hilmah

Figure 51
Moses Son Of Amraam And Jochebed

If You Go Back To ***Genesis 6:1-2***, You Will See That The Anunnaqi In The Time Of **Cain** Were Also Called The **"Sons Of God."**

Genesis 6:1-2

Modern Hebrew Script

וַיְהִי כִּי־הֵחֵל הָאָדָם לָרֹב עַל־פְּנֵי הָאֲדָמָה וּבָנוֹת יֻלְּדוּ לָהֶם: וַיִּרְאוּ בְנֵי־הָאֱלֹהִים אֶת־בְּנוֹת
הָאָדָם כִּי טֹבֹת הֵנָּה וַיִּקְחוּ לָהֶם נָשִׁים מִכֹּל אֲשֶׁר בָּחָרוּ:

***WA** (AND) IT **YEH-HE** (HAPPENED), **KEE** (WHEN) **AW-DAW-MAW'** (THOSE OF THE GROUND, ADAMITES "EARTHLINGS") **KHAW-LAL'** (BEGAN) TO **RAW-BAB'** (MULTIPLY) **AL** (ON) THE **FAW-NEEM'** (SURFACE) OF **HA** (THE) **AD-AW-MAW'** (ADAMITES "EARTHLINGS"), **WA** (AND) **BANE** (CHILDREN [DAUGHTER]) WERE **YAW'-LAD** (BORN) TO THEM. **WA** (AND) THE **BANE** (CHILDREN) OF **ELOHEEM** (THE DISAGREEABLE BEINGS, CHERUBEEMS) **RAW-AW'** (SAW) THE **BANE** (DAUGHTERS) OF **HA** (THE) **AW-DAW-MAW'** (ADAMITES "EARTHLINGS") **KEE** (THAT) THEY WERE **TOBE** (AGREEABLE); **WA** (AND) THEY **LAW-QAKH** (TOOK BY FORCE) **ISH-SHAW'** (CONFIDANTES, WIVES) OF **KOLE** (ALL) **ASH-ER'** (WHOM) THEY **BAW-KHAR'** (CHOSE).*

When In Time The Adamite's Tribes Began Multiplying All Over The Surface Of The Ground, On The Outside Of The Enclosed Garden; Many Daughters Were Born To Them. And The Son's Of The Disagreeable Eloheem (Anaqites) Saw The Daughters Of Adamites That They Were Very Agreeable And Beautiful "Burnt Blackskin," In Their Hearts, And They Took Them By Force To Be Their Wives, All Of Those They Chose. The Seed Of Anath (Eve's [Nekaybaw's] Mother) The Hawilahites Or The Dogon Tribes Of Mali.

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND IT CAME TO PASS, WHEN MEN BEGAN TO MULTIPLY ON THE FACE OF THE EARTH, AND DAUGHTERS WERE BORN UNTO THEM, THAT THE SONS OF GOD SAW THE DAUGHTERS OF MEN THAT THEY WERE FAIR; AND THEY TOOK THEM WIVES OF ALL WHICH THEY CHOSE."

Within This Quote You Will See That The Aramic Hebrew Words Used For **"Son Of God"** Is **Bane Eloheem** (בן אלהים), Meaning ***"Sons Of Angelic Beings (Gods)."*** To Get An Accurate Meaning Of The Terminology Being Used Here, You Must Go Back To The Original Language From Which The Scriptures Were Revealed, And The Language Jesus Spoke.

If You Read The Book Of ***Luke 3:21-22,*** You Will See That The **Messiah Jesus** Was Filled With The Holy Ghost And **Eli** Called Jesus His Son. And In ***Matthew 26:63***, Jesus Is Called The **"Son Of God."** The Word Being Used In This Quote For Son Is **Huios** (Ηυιος).

Luke 3:22

Modern Greek Script

και καταβηναι το πνευμα το αγιον σωματικω ειδει ως περιστεραν επ αυτον, και φωνην εξ ουρανου γενεσθαι, Συ ει ο υιος μου ο αγαπητος, εν σοι ευδοκησα.

KAHEE *(AND)* ***THE*** ***HAG-EE-OS*** *(HOLY)* ***PNYOO-MAH*** *(GHOST)* ***KAT-AB-AH-EE-NO*** *(DESCENDED) IN A* ***SO-MAT-EE-KOS*** *(BODILY)* ***I-DOS*** *(SHAPE)* ***HO-SI*** *(LIKE) A* ***PER-IS-TER-AH*** *(DOVE)* ***EP-EE*** *(UPON)* ***OW-TOS*** *(HIM),* ***KAHEE*** *(AND) A* ***FO-NAY*** *(VOICE)* ***GHIN-OM-AHEE-*** *(CAME INTO EXISTENCE)* ***EK*** *(FROM)* ***OO-RAN-OS*** *(ORION SKIES), WHICH* ***LEG-O*** *(SAID),* ***SOO*** *(YOU)* ***I*** *([YOU] ARE)* ***MOO*** *(MY)* ***AG-AP-AY-TOS*** *(BELOVED)* ***HWEE-OS*** *(SON);* ***EN*** *(IN)* ***SOY*** *([TO] YOU) I AM* ***YOO-DOK-EH-O*** *(WELL PLEASED).*

And The Holy Spirit Descended In A Bodily Shape Like A Dove Upon Him (Jesus), And A Voice Came Into Existence From The Orion Skies, Which Said: You (Jesus) Are My Beloved Son. In You I'm Well Pleased.

Right Translation In Greek By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND THE HOLY GHOST DESCENDED IN A BODILY SHAPE LIKE A DOVE UPON HIM. AND A VOICE CAME FROM HEAVEN, WHICH SAID, THOU ART MY BELOVED SON; IN THEE I AM WELL PLEASED."

In **The Koran** He Is Called **"Son Of Allah"** Which Is Translated As **"Ibn Allah."** **Ibn** (ابن الله) Means ***"Son By Adoption."*** Ashuric Syriac (Arabic). There Is Also The Word **Walad** (ولد) Paternal Son From The Word **Walada** (ولد) ***"To Beget."*** In Aramic (Hebrew) The Word For **"Son"** Is **Ben** (בן) Meaning ***"Son, Grandson,Child, Member Of A Group ."*** These Is Also The **Bar** (בר) Which Means An ***"Adopted Son."***

According To The **American Heritage Dictionary**, The Word Son Is Defined As:

> **son** (sŭn) *n. Abbr.* **s. 1.** One's male child. **2.** A male descendant. **3.** A man considered as if in a relationship of child to parent: *a son of the soil.* **4.** One personified or regarded as a male descendant. **5.** Used as a familiar form of address for a young man. **6. Son**. The second person of the Trinity. [Middle English, from Old English *sunu*. See **seuə-**[1] below.] **—son'ly** *adj.*

The Point Of Familiarizing You With The Definition Of The Word **Son** Is To Prove To You That Every Son Is Not By Birth, But That You Have A Paternal Son And An Adopted Son.

The Messiah Jesus As You Know Was Not The Adopted Son Of Mary, He Was **"Waladu Maryam"** (ولدمريم) Blood Son Of Mary. In Aramic (Hebrew) **Blood Son** Would Be **Yalad** Or **Yeled** (ילד) Which Means ***"Offspring, Boy Child."*** However, When Used As **"Son Of,"** Its Proper To Use **"Ibn."** Also In ***Koran 3:45*** It Speaks Of Jesus In Two Parts: His Body Is Called **"Waladu Maryam"** (ولدمريم) And His Soul Is **"Ibn Eli (God)"** Meaning Jesus Was The Blood Son Of Mary Because She Conceived Him (This Made Him The Son Of A Mortal Or A **"Son Of Man"**), His Soul Was The **Son Of Eli** (God Or **"Son Of God"**). This Made Him Of Two Worlds, The Planet Earth And The Galactic Heavens. The Messiah Jesus Stayed In A State Of Limbo Being Half Angelic And Half Mortal. He Didn't Know Whether Or Not To Be One Or The Other. This Is What Is Meant When He Said *"...I AM NOT OF THIS WORLD"* ***(John 3:23, 18:36)***

Anyone Can Be **Ibn Eli (God)** When They Fully Accept **Eli (God)** As The One True Creator And Do Not Bind Partners With Him. **Ibn Eli (God)** Is A Noble Title One Must Be Especially Qualified To Bear This Title The **"Son Of God."** All Men Can Bear The Right To This Title, But They Must Sacrifice The Things Of This World And Become Fully Obedient To The Creator Like The Messiah Jesus Or Become Christ-Like.

There Are Men Who Are Sons Of **Eli** ***(John 1:12)*** And There Are Men Who Are The Sons Of The Devil ***(John 8:44)*** If They Believe. This Is What The Gospel Of John Is Speaking About. This Has Nothing To Do With Race, For You Can Be Black And Be A Black Devil Or White And Be A White Devil Or Any Other Race As Well As White Angels And Black Angels. It Depends On The Path You Take And Either Devil Or Angel Can Be Changed.

JOHN 1:12

"BUT AS MANY AS RECEIVED HIM, TO THEM GAVE HE POWER TO BECOME THE SONS OF GOD, EVEN TO THEM THAT BELIEVE ON HIS NAME:"

So You See The Title **"Son Of God,"** Is Not Exclusively Used For The Messiah **Yashu'a (Jesus)** Of 2,000 Years Ago. This Is Why It Is Very Important For You To Learn Your Original Languages So You Can See For Yourself Exactly What The Scriptures Are Saying. Get Scriptures With Hebrew And Greek Translation Like The **Strong's Concordance** Of The Bible! That Is Why I Have Translated Quotes From The Bible And Koran So That You Will See The Real Meaning Of Words In Their Original Language.

In The Case Of Jesus, He Was **Waladu Maryam** (Blood Son Of Mary, ولدمريم). Jesus Was Not **Waladu Allah** (ولد الله), The Blood Son Of Our Heavenly Father, Because In ***John 4:24***, The Word Used In This Quote In The Greek Is **Theh-Os** (θεος) Which Is Equivalent To Eloheem In The Plural, Also **Eli (God)** In The Singulae Form Or **El Eloh (Allah)**. This Makes It Clear That God Is A Spirit. The Messiah Jesus Could Only Bear The Title **Ibnu Allah** (ابن الله) Because He Could Only Be Adopted By **Eli (God)** Spiritually. As I Mentioned Previously, **Eli (God)** Cannot Conceive A Physical Son. By Doing This **Eli (God)** Would Have To Become Less Than Himself And That Is The Only Thing He Cannot Do, Become Less Than God And Still Be **"God"** The Total. In Other Words, By Becoming Less Than Himself Would Make Him Incomplete, Thus, He Can No Longer Be **"God."**

However, He Does Create Eloheem And They In Turn Take On The Title **Waladu Allah** (ولد الله), Because They Are From His Direct Light. They Are Of Him, Being Without Body, But Just **"Spirit"** And **"Light,"** Rendering Them **Walad** (ولد). Thus, The Angel Became **"All Spirit."** The Title **"Sons Of Eli (God)"** Is Mentioned 17 Times In The Bible. The Eloheem Gabriy'el Personified As A Man For **John The Baptist** And The Messiah Jesus' Conception. So Jesus Was Also **"Waladu Gabriel"** (ولد جبر ابيل), The Blood Son Of The **Eloheem Gabriy'el** (A Physical Son).

Ques: How Do You Find The Descendancy Of The Messiah Jesus?

Ans: In The Bible, Descendancy Has Been Determined By **"Seed"** Meaning Their Physical Offspring By Sexual Intercourse.

First Let's Go To ***Genesis 3:15***, And You Will See The Aramic (Hebrew) Word Used For **"Seed"** Is **Zeh-Reh** (זרע) Meaning ***"Offspring, Descendants, Prosperity."***

Genesis 3:15

Modern Hebrew Script

וְאֵיבָה אָשִׁית בֵּינְךָ וּבֵין הָאִשָּׁה וּבֵין זַרְעֲךָ וּבֵין זַרְעָהּ הוּא יְשׁוּפְךָ רֹאשׁ וְאַתָּה תְּשׁוּפֶנּוּ עָקֵב׃

***WA** (AND) I WILL **SHEETH** (PLACE) **AY-BAW'** (HATRED) **BANE** (BETWEEN) YOU AND **ISH-SHAW' HA** (THE FEMALE LIVING BEING, [NAMED NEKAYBAW, EVE]), AND **BANE** (AMONGST) **YOUR** (HAYLAL: THE EVIL ONE) **ZAW'-RAH** (YIELDING SEED, OFFSPRING, DESCENDANTS) AND HER (EVE'S) **ZAW'-RAH** (YIELDING SEED, OFFSPRING, DESCENDANTS); IT WILL **SHOOF** (BRUISE) YOUR **ROSHE** (HEAD, LEADERSHIP), AND YOU WILL **SHOOF** (BRUISE) ITS **AW-KABE'** (HEEL).*

And I Will Arouse Hatred In The Midst Of Your Descendants And Eve's (Nekaybaw's) Descendants, Your Hate Will Be Cunning And Conniving As To Approach From The Lower Heel As A Snake When It Bites, And Their Hate Will Be To Bruise Your Heads.

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND I WILL PUT ENMITY BETWEEN THEE AND THE WOMAN, AND BETWEEN THY SEED AND HER SEED; IT SHALL BRUISE THY HEAD, AND THOU SHALT BRUISE HIS HEEL."

In Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic), There Are Two Words Frequently Used In The Bible And The Koran To Denote **"Seed"**.

1. **Nasl** (نسل) - ***"(Noun) Plural*** (نسل) ***Is Progeny, Offspring, Issue, Descendants."***
   (Genesis 3:15, Genesis 21:12)

   Nasala (نسل) - ***"(Verb) To Beget, Procreate, Sire, Father, Reproduce."***

2. **Dhurriya** (ذريه) - ***"Progeny, Descendants, Children, Offspring (Roman 1:3)"***

   Dhurri (ذريه) - ***"Of Or Pertaining To The Offspring Or Progeny."***

Now If You Go To The Greek Language, You Will Find The Word **Sperma** (σπερμα) And Is Defined As ***"Seed, Issue."***

Romans 1:3

Modern Greek Script

περι του υιου αυτου του γενομενου εκ σπερματος Δαυιδ κατα σαρκα,

PER-EE *(CONCERNING) HIS* ***HWEE-OS*** *(SON)* ***EE-AY-SOOCE*** *(JESUS)* ***KRIS-TOS*** *(CHRIST) OUR* ***KOO-REE-OS*** *(MASTER TEACHER),* ***HO*** *(WHICH) WAS* ***GHIN-OM-AHEE*** *(MADE) OF THE* ***SPER-MAH*** *(FAMILY SEED, OFFSPRING) OF* ***DAB-EED*** *(DAVID)* ***KAT-AH*** *(ACCORDING) TO THE* ***SARX*** *(SKIN);*

This Is Concerning His Son Yashua The Messiah Our Master Teacher, Who Was Made By Way Of Sperm Of David According To The Skin Color.

Right Translation In Greek By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"CONCERNING HIS SON JESUS CHRIST OUR LORD, WHICH WAS MADE OF THE SEED OF DAVID ACCORDING TO THE FLESH;"

Zeh-Reh (זרא) Is Used In This Quote To Confirm That The Messiah Jesus Was A Descendant Of **David**, The Son Of **Jesse**, By Blood. This Same Word Is Used In ***Genesis 21:12-15*** When Talking About The Seed Of Abraham.

Genesis 21:12-15

Modern Hebrew Script

וַיֹּאמֶר אֱלֹהִים אֶל־אַבְרָהָם אַל־יֵרַע בְּעֵינֶיךָ עַל־הַנַּעַר וְעַל־אֲמָתֶךָ כֹּל אֲשֶׁר תֹּאמַר אֵלֶיךָ שָׂרָה
שְׁמַע בְּקֹלָהּ כִּי בְיִצְחָק יִקָּרֵא לְךָ זָרַע: וְגַם אֶת־בֶּן־הָאָמָה לְגוֹי אֲשִׂימֶנּוּ כִּי זַרְעֲךָ הוּא:
וַיַּשְׁכֵּם אַבְרָהָם בַּבֹּקֶר וַיִּקַּח־לֶחֶם וְחֵמַת מַיִם וַיִּתֵּן אֶל־הָגָר שָׂם עַל־שִׁכְמָהּ וְאֶת־הַיֶּלֶד וַיְשַׁלְּחֶהָ
וַתֵּלֶךְ וַתֵּתַע בְּמִדְבַּר בְּאֵרשָׁבַע: וַיִּכְלוּ הַמַּיִם מִן־הַחֵמֶת וַתַּשְׁלֵךְ אֶת־הַיֶּלֶד תַּחַת אַחַד הַשִּׂיחִם:

*AND **ELOHEEM** (THESE BEINGS) **AW-MAR** (SAID) **ALE** (TO) **AB-RAW-HAWM** (ABRAHAM), **LO** (LET IT NOT) BE **RAH** (DISAGREEABLE) IN YOUR **AH-YIN** (EYES) **AL** (BECAUSE) OF THE **NAH'-AR** (YOUNG MAN), **WA** (AND) **AL** (BECAUSE) OF YOUR **AW-MAW** (SLAVE WOMAN); IN **KOLE** (ALL) **ASHER** (THAT) **SAW-RAW** (SARAH) HAVE **AW-MAR** (SAID) **ALE** (TO) YOU, **SHAW-MAH** (LISTEN) TO HER **QOLE** (VOICE); **KEE** (FOR) IN **YIS-KHAWQ** (ISAAC) WILL YOUR **ZAW'-RAH** (YIELDING SEED) BE **QAW-RAW** (CALLED). **WA** (AND) **GAM** (ALSO) OF THE **BANE** (SON) OF **HA** (THE_ **AW-MAW** (SLAVE WOMAN) WILL I **SOOM** (MAKE) A **GO'EE** (GENTILE NATION), **KEE** (BECAUSE) HE IS YOUR **ZAW'-RAH** (YIELDING SEED). AND **AB-RAW-HAWM** (ABRAHAM) **SHAW-KAM** (ROSE UP EARLY) IN THE **BO'-QER** (BEGINNING OF A NEW DAY, MORNING), **WA** (AND) **LAW-QAKH'** (TOOK) **LEKH'-EM** (BREAD), **WA** (AND) A **KHAY'-METH** (BOTTLE) OF **MAH'-YEEM** (WATER), **WA** (AND) **NAW-THAN** (GAVE) IT **ALE** (TO) **HAW-GAWR'** (HAGAR), **SOOM** (PUTTING) IT **AL** (ON) HER **SHEK-EM** (SHOULDER), **WA** (AND) THE **YEH'-LED** (OFF SPRING), **WA** (AND) **SHAW-LAKH** (SENT HER AWAY): **WA** (AND) SHE **YAW-LAK** (DEPARTED), **WA** (AND) **TAW-AW** (WANDERED) IN THE **MID-BAWR** (WILDERNESS) OF **BE-AYR' SHEH'-BAH** (BEERSHEBA). AND **HA** (THE) **MAH'-YEEM** (WATER) WAS **KAW-LAW** (SPENT) **MEEN** (FROM) IN **HA** (THE) **KHAY'-METH** (BOTTLE), **WA** (AND) SHE **SHAW-LAK** (CAST) THE **YEH'-LED** (CHILD) **TAKH'-ATH** (UNDER) **EKH-AWD** (ONE) OF **HA** (THE) **SEE'-AKH** (BUSH).*

And The Eloheem Said To Abraham, Don't Let It Be Disagreeable In Your Sight Because Of The Lad, Nor Because Of Your Slave Woman (Hagar); In All That Sarah Said To You, Listen To Her Voice; For In Isaac Will Your Seed Be Proclaimed. And Also Of The Son (Ishmael) Of The Slave Woman (Hagar) Will I Make A Gentile Nation, Because He Is Also Your Seed. And Abraham Rose Up Early In The Morning, And Took Bread And A Bottle Of Water, And Gave It To Hagar, Putting It On Her Shoulder, And Gave Her The Off-Spring (Ishmael), And Sent Her Away: And She Departed, And Wandered In The Wilderness Of Beer-Sheba "Well Of The 7 Oath". And The Water In The Bottle Was Gone, And She (Hagar) Cast The Child (Ishmael) Under One Of The Shrubs.

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND GOD SAID UNTO ABRAHAM, LET IT NOT BE GRIEVOUS IN THY SIGHT BECAUSE OF THE LAD, AND BECAUSE OF THY BONDWOMAN; IN ALL THAT SARAH HATH SAID UNTO THEE, HEARKEN UNTO HER VOICE; FOR IN ISAAC SHALL THY SEED BE CALLED. AND ALSO OF THE SON OF THE BONDWOMAN WILL I MAKE A NATION, BECAUSE HE IS THY SEED. AND ABRAHAM ROSE UP EARLY IN THE MORNING, AND TOOK BREAD, AND A BOTTLE OF WATER, AND GAVE IT UNTO HAGAR, PUTTING IT ON HER SHOULDER, AND THE CHILD, AND SENT HER AWAY: AND SHE DEPARTED, AND WANDERED IN THE WILDERNESS OF BEERSHEBA. AND THE WATER WAS SPENT IN THE BOTTLE, AND SHE CAST THE CHILD UNDER ONE OF THE SHRUBS."

The **"Seed"** Which It Speaks About Is The Physical Seed Of The Prophet **Abraham**, His Son **Isaac** And His Son **Ishmael**. Throughout The Scriptures, We Never Find The Messiah Jesus Identifying Himself With His Step-Father Joseph, Instead, He Identifies With The Prophet David, The Son Of Jesse.

Revelation 22:16

Modern Greek Script

Εγω Ιησους επεμψα τον αγγελον μου μαρτυρησαι υμιν ταυτα επι ταις εκκλησιαις. εγω ειμι η ριζα και το γενος Δαυιδ, ο αστηρ ο λαμπρος ο πρωινος.

*I **EE-AY-SOOCE** (JESUS) HAVE **PEM-PO** (SENT) **MOO** (MY) **ANG-EL-OS** (ELOHIM, ANGELIC BEINGS OF EL) TO **MAR-TOO-REH-O** (TESTIFY) UNTO YOU **TOW-TAH** (THESE) THINGS IN THE **EK-KLAY-SEE-AH** (CHURCHES). I **I-MEE** (AM) THE **HRID-ZAH** (ROOT) AND THE **GHEN-OS** (OFFSPRING) OF **DAB-EED** (DAVID), AND THE **LAM-PROS** (BRIGHT) AND **OR-THRIN-OS** (MORNING) **AS-TARE** (STAR).*

I Yashua Have Sent My Messenger To Testify To You All These Incidents In The Congregation. I Am The Descendant And Of The Same Race As The Beloved And The Lamp And The Early Star.

Right Translation In Greek By

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"I JESUS HAVE SENT MINE ANGEL TO TESTIFY UNTO YOU THESE THINGS IN THE CHURCHES. I AM THE ROOT AND THE OFFSPRING OF DAVID, AND THE BRIGHT AND MORNING STAR."

Now Lets Look At The Word **"Offspring"** In The Greek Language, And You Get The Word **Ghen'-Os** (γενος) And It Means ***"Kind, Kindred, Offspring."*** In This Quote The Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Words Being Used Are **Aslu** (اصل) For **"Root"** Meaning ***"Purest Original"*** And **Dhurriya** (ذريه) For ***"Offspring."*** Both Of These Words Are Being Used In This Verse To Describe The Descendancy Of The Messiah Jesus.

WHICH SHOWS THAT HIS RACE WAS UNDENIABLY NUBIAN!

However, In ***Matthew 13:55***, The Scribes Refer To Him As The Carpenter's Son Because They Thought **Joseph** Was His Father. As You See, The Fact That The Messiah Jesus Is Of The Nubian Race Cannot Be

Denied Because The Messiah Jesus Was From The Tribe Of Judah, Who Was A Descendant Of The Prophet Abraham By Way Of His Second Son Isaac Who According To The Scriptures Of **Eli** Were All Descendants Of The Prophet **Kadmon (Adam)**.

Ques: Who Was The Prophet Kadmon (Adam) And How Can You Prove That He Was Nubian (Black)?

Ans: Kadmon (Adam) Whose Name Is Also Known As **Zakar** (זכר), Meaning ***"One Who Remembers."*** His Name **Kadmon** Can Be Found In The Ancient Tablets As Well As In ***The Holy Tablets Chapter 3, Tablet 3, Verses 186-187*** As **Adam** (אדם) Son Of **Atum** And **Lillith**. **Kadmon** Whose Proper Spelling Is **Qadmon** (קדמן) Means ***"Easterners"*** And Can Be Found In ***Genesis 15:19*** Under The Word **Kadmonites** Who Were The People That Occupied The Land Of Canaan When **Eli** Promised It To **Abraham**.

The **Qadmonites** Occupied The Land Of Canaan Before They Were Invaded By The Dark-Skinned Canaanites Who Descended From Canaan's Son **Hamath** And His Wife **Salha** Who Was Also His Half Sister. The Hamathites Were Dark-Skinned Canaanites And Were Trusted By The Kadmonites, But Hamath's Brothers Betrayed The Kadmonites And Took Their Land And Called It The Land Of Canaan. These Are The Pale Canaanites Who Took Over The Land. When **Eli** Promised The Land Of Canaan To Abram ***(Genesis 12:7),*** It Had Already Been Taken Over By These Pale Albino Canaanites. These Canaanites Called Themselves Amorite Phoenicians The Same Way Europeans Came To **America** And Began Calling Themselves Americans Or When They Go To **South Africa** And Call Themselves Afrikaners. And 50 Years From Now, People Will Believe That The Original South Africans Were Caucasians Just As They Have You Believing Today That The **Ancient Egyptians** Were Caucasian Or Turks. However, Let Me Repeat, It Was Originally Occupied By The Direct Descendants Of **Qadmon** (Adam) Who Were Nubians. So Giving It To The Tribe Of Jacob Called Israel Would Not Be Taking The Land Of The Canaanites But Returning Adamite's Land To The Adamites. This Land Was Called Qadmon Or Kadmon Land Of The **Kadmonites**. This Is A Confirmation Of What I Have Been Saying For Years Which Is Some Of The Original Canaanites Were Nubian. So When The **Eli** Of ***Genesis 12:7*** Promised Him This Land, He Was Giving Abraham And His Descendants Back What Was Rightfully Theirs. So When You Say Why Did God Just Take The Land From The Canaanites, In Actuality He Was Returning It To Adam's Descendants. The Writers Of The Bible Want To Plant Canaan There So That They Can Claim That Land. This Is Just Another Way For Them To Make The Claim That The **First** Adam Was Caucasian, Which Is Simply Not True. As I Have Explained In This Scroll And Several Of My Other Publications Such As ***The Sons Of Canaan, Scroll #145, The Paleman, Scroll #20***, That **Their "Adam"** Was **Canaan,** Whose Real Name Is **Libana**. He Was The First Pale Albino, The Pale Man Adam Or Edom (The Ruddy Man).

Also In ***Ezekiel 47:8***, **Kadmon** Is Found Under The Word **"East."**

Ezekiel 47:8

Modern Hebrew Script

וַיֹּאמֶר אֵלַי הַמַּיִם הָאֵלֶּה יוֹצְאִים אֶל־הַגְּלִילָה הַקַּדְמוֹנָה וְיָרְדוּ עַל־הָעֲרָבָה
וּבָאוּ הַיָּמָּה אֶל־הַיָּמָּה הַמּוֹצָאִים אוֹנִרְפְּאוּ וְנִרְפְּאוּ הַמָּיִם׃

*THEN **AW-MAR** (SAID) HE UNTO ME, THESE **MAH-YIM** (WATERS) **YAW-TSAW** (ISSUE OUT) TOWARD THE **QAD-MONE** (EAST) **GHEL-EE-LAW** (COUNTRY), AND **YAW-RAD** (GO DOWN) INTO THE **AR-AW-BAW** (DESERT), AND **BO** (COME) INTO THE **YAWM** (SEA): WHICH BEING **YAW-TSAW** (BROUGHT FORTH) INTO THE **YAWM** (SEA), THE **MAH-YIM** (WATERS) WILL BE **RAW-FAW** (HEALED).*

Then He Said Unto Me, These Waters Come Forth Out Towards The Qadmon 'East' Country, And Go Down Into The Sea: Which Being Brought Forth Into The Sea, The Waters Will Be Healed.

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

" THEN SAID HE UNTO ME, THESE WATERS ISSUE OUT TOWARD THE EAST COUNTRY, AND GO DOWN INTO THE DESERT, AND GO INTO THE SEA: WHICH BEING BROUGHT FORTH INTO THE SEA, THE WATERS SHALL BE HEALED."

Figure 52
Kadmon (Adam) Son Of Atum And Lillith

Figure 53
Atum Father Of Kadmon (Adam)

Figure 54
Lillith Mother Of Kadmon (Adam)

First Let's Look At The Word Adam Which Has Many Forms. What They Don't Want To Show You About This Name Is That Every Place In Your Bible Where You See The Word Ground There Is The Aramic (Hebrew) Word **Adamah** (אדם) Which Is From The Same Root **Adm** (אדם). In This Case, It Means ***"Ground, Land,"*** But Of Course The Root Means ***"Earth."***

The Ancient Sumerians Had The Original Word **Adamah** Simply Meaning ***"Earthling Or Being From This Planet"***, Often Mistranslated As Simply The Name Of The Person. Also In ***Genesis Chapter 1 Verse 26*** And I Quote *"AND THE LORD GOD SAID LET US MAKE **MAN** IN OUR IMAGE AND AFTER OUR LIKENESS AND LET THEM HAVE DOMINION OVER THE FISH OF THE SEA AND OVER THE FOWL OF THE AIR AND OVER THE CATTLE AND OVER ALL THE EARTH AND OVER EVERY CREEPING THING THAT CREEPETH UPON THE EARTH."*

And The Aramic (Hebrew) Word For **Man** In That Quote Is **Adam** (אדם), Translated As ***"Man, Mankind, Human Being."*** And Again The Root Of This Word Is **Adm** (אדם). For The Meaning Of This Word, You Have To Look At ***Genesis 25:30*** Where Esau And Jacob Are Having A Discussion Concerning Pottage. Esau Says And I Quote *"I PRAY THEE WITH THAT SAME RED [POTTAGE] FOR I [AM] FAINT."* ***(Genesis 25:30)*** The Word Being Used For **Red** Is The Exact Same Word Being Used Throughout **Genesis** For **"Man"**, **"Ground"** And **"Adam"**. The Point I'm Trying To Make Is When Reading An English

Translation Of The Bible, Unless You Get The Correct Transliterations So That You Can Do A Word For Word Search, Of The Aramic (Hebrew) That Is Being Translated, You Will Be Easily Fooled. ***(Read "Are The Caucasians Edomites?", Scroll #142)***

For Example **Adam** Which In Itself Was Adopted Into The Hebrew Language From The Ancient Cuneiform Tablets As **ADAMA** Simply Meaning ***"Earthlings."*** When It Got Grafted Into The Torah It Became Adam Meaning ***"Dark Reddish Brown,"*** As In Of The Ground. And It Is Used As A Plural When Referring To The Creation Story Of ***Genesis 5:2.*** However, In The New Testament, **Adam** Is Found In Greek (Αδαμ). They Give The Meaning ***"The Red Earth,"*** And It Is Treated As If He Was An Individual In The Line Of Descendancy, As Found In ***Luke 3:38.***

But Getting Back To My Point, The Name **Adam**, Originally A Plural, Got Picked Up In The New Testament ***(Luke 3:38)*** As A Individual And In The ***Qur'aan 49:13*** As A Single Male Using The Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Word **Dhaakar** (ذكر) ***(Koran 49:13),*** Which Is The Same Word Used In The Torah, **Dhakar** (זכר) ***(Genesis 5:2).*** So The Muslims Will Argue, And I Would Have As Well While I Was An Ansaar Muslim, That The Qur'aan Is Referring To One Of The Adams And That **Adam** Would Be **Kadmon**, An Individual Chief Of The Tribe Of Adamites. Also Called **Zakar.** But History Has Proven That There Was An Adam Who Is Also Spelled **Edom** (אדם), For They Both Come From The Same Root **Aleph** (א) **Daleth** (ד) And **Miym** (ם) Or **Alif** (ا) **Daal** (د) And **Meem** (م). And As In All Semetic Languages, Which Originally Had No Vowels, When The Vowels Were Added, The Aleph (א) Changed From An "Ah" Sound To An "Oo", "Ee", "An", "In" Or "Un," Which Made Room For Misinterpretation And Poor Translation. Thus, Today The Argument Of Whether Or Not Adam Was An Individual, The First Man On The Planet, Or A Group Of Beings. However, As I Said Earlier, The Torah Makes It Quite Clear In Hebrew That Adam Was A Group. The New Testament With Their Greek Interpretation ***"Red And Earth"*** Is Indecisive, And The Qur'aanic Or Arabic Translation Of Adam Is ***"To Be Tawny,"*** As Found In The **Dictionary And Glossary Of The Kor-An. Tawny** Which Means ***"Yellowish Brown Or Tan"*** And From **The Hans-Wehr Dictionary,** Adam Means ***"Tanned Skin."*** Their Multiple Hadiths Supports This When In The **Qur'aan** In The **15th Chapter The 28 Verse** It States That Adam As An Individual Was Created Of Black Mud.

El's Holy Qur'aan 72:28 (Original Order)

Persian Arabic Script

يَٰٓأَيُّهَا ٱلنَّاسُ إِنَّا خَلَقْنَٰكُم مِّن ذَكَرٍ وَأُنثَىٰ وَجَعَلْنَٰكُمْ شُعُوبًا وَقَبَآئِلَ
لِتَعَارَفُوٓاْ إِنَّ أَكْرَمَكُمْ عِندَ ٱللَّهِ أَتْقَىٰكُمْ إِنَّ ٱللَّهَ عَلِيمٌ خَبِيرٌ ﴿١٣﴾

WA (AND) IZ (WHEN) QAALA (SAID) RABBUKA (YOUR MASTER) LE AL MALAAA-IKATI (TO THE MESSENGERS) INNEE (SURELY I AM ABOUT) KHAALIQUN (TO CREATE) BASHARAAN (A MORTAL IN SKIN) MIN (FROM) SAL-SAALIN (MUD) MIN (FROM) HAMA-IN (BLACK) MASNOON (MOLDED)

And When Your Rabb, Who Is Master, Said To The Messengers, Eloheem, Anunnaqi: "Surely I, Enqi Am About To Procreate A Mortal Being In Skin, 'Bashar' From Black Substance, Molded Into Shape By Cloning."

Right Translation In Ashuric/Syraic (Arabic) By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

Some Of The Korans That Use "Black Mud" Are In Agreement With My Translation:

N.J. Dawood —The Word Hama'a (حمإ) Is Translated As "Sounding Clay, Black Mud".

M.H. Shakir —The Word Hama'a (حمإ) Is Translated As "Sound, Black Mud"

J.V. Mir Ahmad Ali— The Word Hama'a (حمإ) Is Translated As "Black Mud"

Mufassir Mohammed Ahmad —The Word Hama'a (حمإ) Is Translated As "Black Clay"

As You Can See, **Maulana Muhammad Ali**, Translates The Word Hama'a (حمإ) "Black Mud." This Quote From The Qur'aan Has Been Translated Many Times. But The Point Remains. That Is Most, If Not All Of The Translators Agree That Adam Was Created Of Black Mud.

Mistranslation By Abdullah Yusuf Ali 1938 A.D.

Koran 15:20 (Wrong Order)

BEHOLD! THY LORD SAID TO THE ANGELS: "I AM ABOUT TO CREATE MAN, FROM SOUNDING CLAY FROM MUD MOULDED INTO SHAPE;

But Take A Look At The Sunni Orthodox Muslim Translation Of The Koran Where They Try To Mislead And Hide The Fact That Adam Was Black, Even To The Point Of Changing The Koran. That Is Why I Say They Don't Have The Original Koran. Their Koran Is Tampered With.

This Is Also Verified In ***Genesis 2:7***:

Genesis 2:4 (Right Translation)

Modern Hebrew Script

וַיִּיצֶר יְהוָה אֱלֹהִים אֶת־הָאָדָם עָפָר מִן־הָאֲדָמָה וַיִּפַּח בְּאַפָּיו נִשְׁמַת חַיִּים וַיְהִי הָאָדָם לְנֶפֶשׁ חַיָּה׃

WA (AND) YAHUWA OF HA (THE) ELOHEEM YAW-SAR' (SHAPED) AW-DAWM' (THOSE OF THE GROUND, ADAMITES "EARTHLINGS") FROM THE AW-FAWR' (CLOTTED BLOOD) OF THE AD-AW-MAW' (THOSE OF THE GROUND, ADAMITES "EARTHLINGS"), WA (AND) NAW-FAKH' (BREATHED) INTO HIS AF (NOSTRILS) THE NESH-AW-MAW' (BREATH) OF KHAY-EEM (DIVINE LIFE); WA (AND) HA (THE) AW-DAWM' (THOSE OF THE GROUND, ADAMITES "EARTHLINGS") YEH-HE' (BECAME) A KHAY-EE (LIVING) NEH'-FESH (SPIRIT).

And Yahuwa Of The Eloheem Shaped -Kadmon- Adam From Ninti's Clot Of Granulated Blood From The People Of The Ground, And Breathed Into His Nostrils The Breath Of Divine Life; And The Adam (Kadmon) Became (Was Born) A Living Spirit.

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

Genesis 2:4 (Original Translation)

"AND THE LORD GOD FORMED MAN OF THE DUST OF THE GROUND, AND BREATHED INTO HIS NOSTRILS THE BREATH OF LIFE; AND MAN BECAME A LIVING SOUL."

Now The Word That I'm Concerned About In This Quote Is The Aramic (Hebrew) Word **Aw-Fawr** (עפר) Meaning ***"Dry Earth, Dust, Ground."*** If You Look This Quote Up In Ashuric Syriac Arabic, You Get The Word **Turaaban** (ترب) Which Stems From The Root **Tarib** (تربا) Meaning ***"Soil."*** It Also Means ***"Dust Or Clay."*** Now Think What Color Is Soil? It Is Undoubtedly Black. So The Word **"Turaaban"** Meaning ***"Dirt, Soil"*** Is Not To Be Confused With **Ramlun** (رمل) ***"Sand,"*** Which You Are Aware Cannot Grow Anything In It.

The Arabic Word **Hamaa'** (حماء) Means ***"Black, Mud,"*** And The Word **Salsaalin** (صلصل) Means ***"Clay."*** If You Look Up In Any Dictionary Under The Word **Ham** (حم) Or In The Hebrew Language **Cham** (חם), One Of **Utnafishtim's (Noah's)** Sons, You Will See **Ham** Also Means ***"Hot Or Burnt Black"*** Psalms Of David Confirms That They Inhabited Egypt ***(Psalms 105:23; 101:22).***

So You See The Koran, Also Confirms That The **Kadmon (Zakar/Adam)** Was Nubian.

Psalms 78:51

Modern Hebrew Script

וַיַּךְ כָּל־בְּכוֹר בְּמִצְרָיִם רֵאשִׁית אוֹנִים בְּאָהֳלֵי־חָם׃

*AND **NAW-KAW'** (KILL, SMOTE) **KOLE** (ALL) THE **BEK-ORE'** (FIRSTBORN) IN **MITS-RAH'-YIM** (EGYPT); THE **RAY-SHEETH** (HEAD) OF THEIR **ONE** (STRENGTH) IN THE **O'-HEL** (TABERNACLES) OF **KHAWM** (HAM "BURNT");*

And Kill All The Egyptians, The Head Of Their Strength In The Tabernacles Of Ham "Burnt".

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND SMOTE ALL THE FIRSTBORN IN EGYPT; THE CHIEF OF THEIR STRENGTH IN THE TABERNACLES OF HAM:"

So It's Not Something I Made Up. Contrary To What You May Want To Think, The Translation Of This Word Did Not Originate With Us. The So-Called Pale Arabs Have Translated The Word Hamaa (حما) As ***"Black"*** Or ***"Sun Burnt"*** Long Before We Did, They Never Thought That You Would Be Able To Read The Arabic Of The Koran Or Think For Yourself As To The True Meaning Of This Word. Not Only Am I Saying That The Adam Was A Nubian, But So Do Your Anthropologists. Let's Take A Look At The Front Cover Of A **Newsweek Magazine,** ***"The Search For Adam And Eve"*** Dated **January 11, 1988 A.D.**

When You Read This Article Bear In Mind That It Was Not Until **1970 A.D.** When I Disclosed The Truth About The Science Behind Creation; The Big Bang Theory; How Human Beings Was Created; Who The Pale Albino Really Is, The Original Language Of The Scriptures, The Secrets Of The Freemasonic Societies, And What Are The Events That Will Take Place Before The End Of The World. Scientists, Doctors, Christian Ministers, Rabbis And So-Called Islaamic Scholars Use My Information To Write Their Books On The Same Subjects. **Maybe Now You Will Believe Me.**

Although The Main Topic Of This Article Is About **Nekaybaw (Hawwa'a/Eve)**, **Kadmon's (Adam's/Zakar's)** Mate, No Mention Is Made Of The **Kadmon (Adam/Zakar)**. However, Think About This, At The End Of This Article They State That They Have Found The Racial Identity Of **Nekaybaw (Hawwa'a/Eve)** But They Now Have To Find The Racial Identity Of **Kadmon (Adam/Zakar).** These People Know That If **Nekaybaw (Hawwa'a/Eve)** Was Nubian Then **Kadmon (Adam/Zakar)** Was Also Nubian Because She Was Made From The **Kadmon (Adam/Zakar)**.*(Genesis 2:21-22)*

Figure 55
Nekaybaw Daughter Of Ptah And Anath

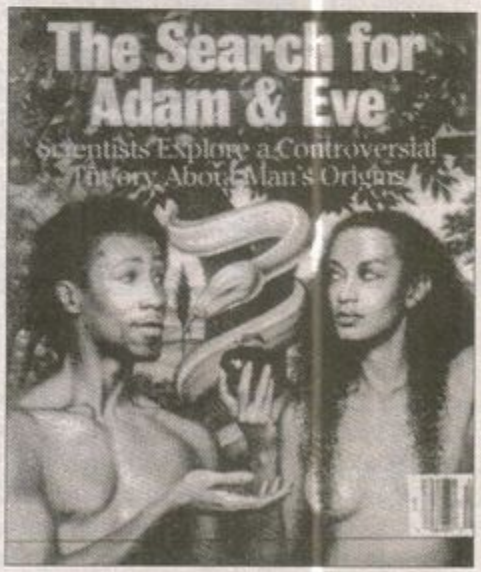

Figure 56
They Know Who You All Are!!!

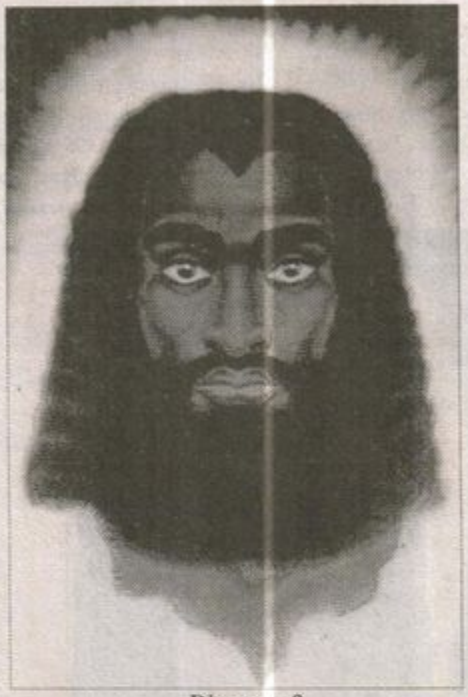

Diagram 9
KADMON (ZAKAR/ADAM) WAS NUBIAN!

What They're Trying To Do Is Make You Doubt As Fact That They Have Presented To You. Don't Be Fooled. They Know That **Kadmon (Zakar/Adam)** Was Nubian.

The Body Of **Kadmon (Zakar/Adam)** Was Formed At The Far Two Rivers The **Idiglat, Tigris** And **Furrattu, Euphrates**. And **Nekaybaw (Hawwa'a/Eve)** Was Formed At The Junction Of The Two Niles In **Sudan**: **Gihon (Blue Nile)** And **Pishon (White Nile)** Which Is In Southern **Sahara**. ***(Read Holy Tablets Chapter Five, El Ganna, The Enclosed Garden)***

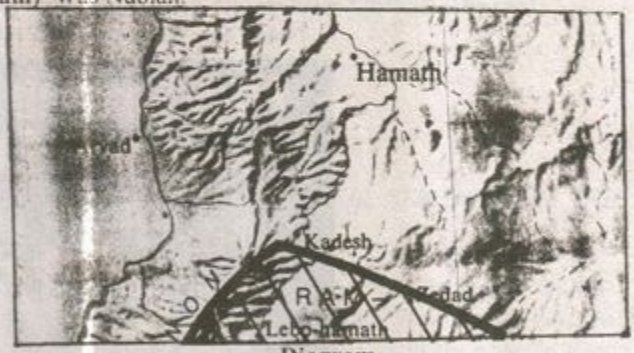

Diagram
The Map Of The Land Of Kodesh

Kadmon (Adam) And **Nekaybaw (Eve)** Were Cared For And Groomed In **Salaam**, The Capital Of Kadesh. When Kadmon (Adam) Was 21 Years Old, The Kohen (Priests) **Zodoq** (צדק) Took Him To An Enclosed Garden In What Was Called **Bakkah** (بكه), From The Word **Baka** (بكه) Meaning ***"He Wept"***; Now-a-days Called **Makkah** (Mecca) Where **GAN** (The Garden Of Delight) Was Located. Three Years Later, When **Nekaybaw (Eve)** Was 18 Years Old, She Also Was Put In The Garden Of Delight Which Was Guarded On All Sides By A Race Of Beings Called **Serapheem** (Agreeable Eloheem) ***(Genesis 2:8; Psalms 84:6; Koran 3:96).***

Genesis 2:5 (Right Translation)

Modern Hebrew Script

וַיִּטַּע יְהוָה אֱלֹהִים גַּן־בְּעֵדֶן מִקֶּדֶם וַיָּשֶׂם שָׁם אֶת־הָאָדָם אֲשֶׁר יָצָר׃

*WA (AND) **YAHUWA** OF THE **ELOHEEM NAW-TAH'** (PLANTED A SPECIAL) A **GAN** (ENCLOSED GARDEN) **QEH'-DEM** (TO THE EAST,) IN **AY'-DEN** (OF DELIGHT, FOR PLEASURE, EDEN); **WA** (AND) **SHAWM** (OVER THERE) **SOOM** (PLACED) **HA** (THE) **AW-DAWM'** (THOSE OF THE GROUND, ADAMITES) **ASH-ER'** (WHOM) HE **YAW-SAR'** (SHAPED).*

And Yahuwa Of The Eloheem Ordered Thukkiac "The Peacock" Also Known As Ashnan For The Planting Of A Special Enclosed Garden Of Delight, And Pleasure, And Over There He Placed Adam "Zakar" Whom Was Cloned.

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:
Dr. Malachi Z. York
Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

Genesis 2:8 (Original Translation)

"AND THE LORD GOD PLANTED A GARDEN EASTWARD IN EDEN; AND THERE HE PUT THE MAN WHOM HE HAD FORMED."

When Our Greats Teacher **Kadmon (Zakar/Adam)** And **Nekaybaw (Hawwah/Eve)** Were Created, The Continent Which Is Today Called **Africa** Was Still A Part Of What Is Today Called **Arabia**. Yes! They Were All One Continent. In Fact, **Hawwah** Had Traveled From **Giddah** The Place Of Her Grandmother To Meet Her Mate, **Kadmon (Zakar/Adam)** On **Mount Arafat,** Upon Their Reunion After They Were Cast Out Of The Enclosed Garden Called **GAN**. **Giddah** Is The Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Word For Grandmother And Presently Is The Name Of A City In **Saudia Arabia.** All Pilgrims On Hajj Will Stop Here Because **Nekaybaw (Hawwah, Eve)** Is Indeed Now The **Giddah**- The Grandmother Of All.

Diagram 9
Map Of Sudan

If You Look At Any Map Of Africa You Will See That The Word **Sudan** Is Written Straight Across It. Note That The Paleman Didn't Write **Nigeria, Ghana,** Or The **Congo** On These Maps. He Wrote **"Sudan"** Straight Across It Because He Knew That Sudan, Meant The Land Of **"Two Blacks"** Which Is One **Kadmon (Zakar/Adam)** And Two Being **Nekaybaw Eve (Hawwaa').**

Ques: What Other Names Did The Sudan Have?

Ans: The Sudan Was Also Called **"Nubia"**, Hence We Get The Name Nubian. **Nubia** Or **Nubaala** (نبالة)Was A Land Rich In Gold, Good Quality Stone, Etc. It Was The Gateway From **Khemet (Egypt)** To Central Africa From Which Came Ivory And Ebony. The Same Land Was Called Havilah ***(Genesis 2:8)***. And Don't Believe Any Fools Who Says **Nubia** Is A Greek Name, It Is An Arabic Word. **Nubia** (نوبى) Is Derived From The Root Word **Nuwb** (نوب) From The Root Word **Nubi** Or Nubians Or As Likened To A Nation Called **Nubia**, The Plural Of Which Is **"The Nubians"** (نوبين). The Original Nubians, The **Ptahite Ethiopian Kuwshite,** Called **Nubun** By The Ancients, Were Nine Ether Or What You Know As **Kinky, Woolly Haired** People.

But All That Originated With The Name Nwaubian, In Which We Are Called Today. Let Me Explain To You Why We Are Called **Nuwaubians.** The Word **Nuwaubian** Comes From The Root Word **Na-Wa-Ba** Which Became The Aramic (Hebrew) Word **Nabi** (נביא) Also Meaning ***"Prophet"*** As Well As The Syriac (Arabic) Word **Nabi** (نبى) And It Also Means ***"Prophet"*** Or Simply ***"Message Bearers"***.

El's Holy Qur'aan 55:89 (Original Order)

Persian Arabic Script

أُولَٰئِكَ ٱلَّذِينَ ءَاتَيْنَٰهُمُ ٱلْكِتَٰبَ وَٱلْحُكْمَ وَٱلنُّبُوَّةَ ۚ فَإِن يَكْفُرْ
بِهَا هَٰٓؤُلَآءِ فَقَدْ وَكَّلْنَا بِهَا قَوْمًا لَّيْسُوا۟ بِهَا بِكَٰفِرِينَ ﴿٨٩﴾

OO-LAAAIKA *(THESE ARE THEY)* ***AL-LAZEENA*** *(THOSE WHO)* ***AATAYNAAHUM*** *(WE GAVE THEM)* ***AL-KITAABA*** *(THE SCRIPTURE)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL-HUKMA*** *(THE WISDOM)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***AL-NUBUWWATA*** *(THE PROPHETHOOD)* ***FA-IN*** *(SO IF)* ***YAKFUR*** *(CONCEAL WHAT HE KNOWS TO BE TRUE)* ***BEHAA*** *(ABOUT IT)* ***HAAA-ULAAA-E*** *(THESE ARE WHO)* ***FAQAD*** *(INDEED)* ***WAKKALNAA*** *(WE ENTRUSTED)* ***BEHAA*** *(WITH IT)* ***QOWMAAN*** *(A NATION)* ***LAYSOO*** *(WHO ARE NOT)* ***BEHAA*** *(BY IT)* ***BE-KAAFEREENA*** *(WHO CONCEAL WHAT THEY KNOW TO BE TRUE)*

These Are They, (Seed Of Zakar/Adam), To Whom We, ([We Not He] Eloheem, Anunnaqi) Gave The Scripture - (All The Scriptures From Adam to Muhammad), and Al Hukma 'The Wisdom', and Al Nubuwwata 'The Prophethood'. So if they, (seed of Adam), Conceal What He Knows To Be The Facts About Them - (All The Scriptures And Tablets); These Are Who Indeed, We, ([We Not He] Eloheem, Anunnaqi) Entrusted With It A Kindred, (Seed Of Adam. All The Scriptures In The Great Book, Akasha Records), Who Are Not Of Those Who Conceal What They Know To Be Facts By Them (The Scriptures).

Right Translation In Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation By Abdullah Yusuf Ali 1938 A.D.

Koran 6:89 (Wrong Order)

"THERE WERE THE MEN TO WHOM WE GAVE THE BOOK, AND AUTHORITY, AND PROPHETHOOD: IF THESE (THEIR DESCENDANTS) REJECT THEM, BEHOLD! WE SHALL ENTRUST THEIR CHARGE TO A NEW POPLE WHO REJECT THEM NOT."

This Would Imply That The Word **Nuwb** (נוב) And The Aramic (Hebrew) **Nebuwah** (נבואה) Are From The Same Root And Not Only Does This Imply That Those Who Prophecy Were Black (Nuwaubian), This Explains Why There Were Never Any Prophets In Europe.

Now Let's Move On. The Words That Also Deal With Prophecies Are: **Nabaa** (نبا) ***"News, Tidings, Information, Intelligence, Announcement."*** **Naba'a** (نبأ) And Means ***"To Inform Notify."*** It Is Also A Derivative Of The Words **Nabiy** (نبى) Which Means ***"Prophet." Taken From The Lanes Arabic-Lexicon***

You Can Find The Same Words In The Aramic (Hebrew) Language, Such As **Nabiy** (נבי) And It Means ***"Speaker, Spokeperson, Prophet"*** From The Root Word **Naba** (נבא) Which Means ***"Prophecy, (To Prophecy) , To Speak By Divine Power", To Pour Fourth Words Abundantly As Is Done By Those Who Speak With Ardour Or Devine Devotion Of Mind."***

Taken From The Hebrew/Greek Key Study, Strongs Dictionary

Nabiy Is A Prophet Who Foretells Or Prophesies The Future (I.E. Daniel Foretold The Events Of The End Of The World) **Naba'** Are The Prophets Who Bring News Or Tidings (I.E. Prophets Who Brought Scriptures: **Kadmon (Adam), Shiyth (Seth), Adafa (Enoch), Abram (Abraham), Thutmose (Moses)** Etc.

This **Nuwb** (نوب) Or ***"Blackness"*** Is Supreme Balancement Before The Chaos Was Introduced. It Was A State Of **Sound, Right Reasoning.** That Darkness Was Triple Darkness Which Is What You Would Call The Absence Of Conciousness, Or The State Of Being Awoke. In Actuality,The Dream State Is More Real And Peaceful Than The Chaos You Meet Once You Are Awake. A Form Of Spiritual Darkness Responsible For The Spark That Turned On The Light That Is The Life And Intellect Of All Who Breathe And Think. ***(Refer To Who Is God?, Scroll#103 And Nuwaubu And Amunnubi Rooakhptah, Fact Or Fiction?, Scroll #152)***

I Am Not Playing With Words. I Want You To Do Some Real Research On All Of These Facts That I Have Presented To You Thus Far. If You Research These Facts, You Will Find That There Is No Way You Can Refute Them Because They Have Been Proven Biblically, As Well As Historically . At This Point In Time The Population Of The Earth Was One Race - Nuwaubian.

Before I Present To You By Way Of The Scriptures Of **Eli (God)** That The Messiah Jesus Was Of The Nuwaubian Race, It Is Important For You To Know And Overstand How Did The Different Races Come About.

Ques: How Did The Caucasian Race Come About?

Ans: Let Me Give You The Facts. They Are A Degenerative Seed. The Canaanites Originated From A Curse That Was Placed On **Ham's** Fourth Son **Libana** (**Canaan**) (כנען) Meaning ***"Lowlander" (Genesis 9:18)***. And Also The Aryan Race Who Were Here Before Libana (Canaan) Living In The Caves Called The Flugelrods **8,400 Years Ago**, Which Is **2,400** Years Before Libana (Canaan).

Let Me Explain To You From The Beginning. Utnafishtim (Noah), Being One Of The First Farmers, Planted A Vineyard ***(Genesis 5:29, 1 Corinthians 9:7)***. He Gathered The Grapes From His Vineyard, Made Wine And Drank It ***(Genesis 9:20)***. He Did Not Know The Effects The Wine Would Have On Him, So He Became Drunk And Laid Down In His Tent Unclothed ***(Genesis 9:21)***. Ham Allowed His Countenance To Drop And Was In A Weak State After The Argument He Just Had With His Wife **Haliyma**, Daughter Of **Anis** And **Shakar**. It Was Easy For The Devil To Possess Him In His Weak State Of Mind. Thus, Ibliys

(The Rebellious One) Sent One Of His Disagreeable Beings In The Form Of **Anak**, The Queen Of Nod (Nudity), To **Ham** And Possessed Him. **Ham** While In His Father's Tent, Mocked His Father's Nakedness. Then He Looked Upon The Nakedness Of His Father With The Thought Of Sexuality And Fornication ***(Genesis 9:20-27, Leviticus 18:6-21)***. Yet, He Did Not Lay With His Father. Although Ham Was Not Acting On His Own Will, He Still Violated The Laws Of **ANU, THE MOST HIGH (Leviticus 18:7).** These Feelings Of Sexuality And Fornication Existed Before The Time Of The Flood With The Hindus, Who Came From **Nirvana**. This Act Which He Performed Was A Violation Of The Laws Of **Eli (God)**.

Habakkuk 2:15

Modern Hebrew Script

הוֹי מַשְׁקֵה רֵעֵהוּ מְסַפֵּחַ חֲמָתְךָ וְאַף שַׁכֵּר לְמַעַן הַבִּיט עַל־מְעוֹרֵיהֶם׃

HOH'EE *(WOE) TO HIM THAT GIVES HIS* ***RAY-AH*** *(NEIGHBOUR)* ***SHAW-QAW*** *(DRINK), THAT* ***SAW-FAKH*** *(JOIN) YOUR* ***KLAY'-METH*** *(BOTTLE) TO HIM, WA (AND) MAKE HIM* ***SHAW-KAR*** *(DRUNKEN) ALSO, THAT YOU MAY* ***NAW-BAT*** *(LOOK) ON THEIR* ***MAW-ORE*** *(NAKEDNESS!)*

Woe To Him That Gives His Neighbour Drink, That Joins Your Bottle To Him, And Makes Him Also Drunk, That You May Look On Their Nakedness!

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"WOE UNTO HIM THAT GIVETH HIS NEIGHBOUR DRINK, THAT PUTTEST THY BOTTLE TO HIM, AND MAKEST HIM DRUNKEN ALSO, THAT THOU MAYEST LOOK ON THEIR NAKEDNESS!"

Leviticus 18:7

Modern Hebrew Script

עֶרְוַת אָבִיךָ וְעֶרְוַת אִמְּךָ לֹא תְגַלֵּה אִמְּךָ הִוא לֹא תְגַלֶּה עֶרְוָתָהּ׃

THE ***ER-WAW*** *(NUDITY) OF YOUR* ***AWB*** *(FATHER) OR THE* ***ER-WAW*** *(NUDITY) OF YOUR* ***AME*** *(MOTHER) YOU ARE NOT TO* ***GAW-LAW*** *(REMOVE) BECAUSE SHE IS YOUR* ***AME*** *(MOTHER) YOU ARE NOT TO* ***GAW-LAW*** *(UNCOVER, REMOVE OR REVEAL) HER* ***ER-WAW*** *(NUDITY).*

The Nakedness Of Your Own Father, Or The Nakedness Of Your Own Mother, Are Violation To The Torah Law, Because She Is Your Mother You Are Not To Uncover Her Nudity.

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"THE NAKEDNESS OF THY FATHER, OR THE NAKEDNESS OF THY MOTHER, SHALT THOU NOT UNCOVER: SHE IS THY MOTHER; THOU SHALT NOT UNCOVER HER NAKEDNESS."

Ham Was Not Cursed Because Of This Sin. His Fourth Son Libana (Canaan) Received The Curse. It Is A Law Of The Old Testament That The Sins Of The Father Will Fall Upon Their Offspring Unto The Fourth Generation ***(Exodus 20:5).***

Ques: What Kind Of Curse Was It?

Ans: It Was A Genetic Curse, Which Means That It Took Place In The Genes Of Man. This Was The Removal Of His Melanin, Which Cut Off His Family Ties With The **Anunnaqi Eloheem**. This Is A Genetic Disorder Called **Albinism**. For A Person To Be Born With Albinism, Both Parents Must Be Albinos. ***(Read Sons Of Canaan, Scroll #145)*** It Affects One Out Of Every Several Thousand Humans And Other Animals. This Is Because Both Parents Do Not Possess Any Of The Dominant Genes. The Science Of Heredity In Human Genetics Explores The Transmission Of Physical Traits And Other Characteristics Of Parents To Their Offspring. The Basic Units In The Complex Process Are Called **Genes.** And These Make Up The Chromosome. The Basic Chemical Of The Gene, **DNA** (Deoxyribonucleic Acid), Enables The Gene To Carry All The Information Of Heredity. The Chromosomes Occur In Pairs. Normally, Each Of Us Have 23 Pairs Of Chromosomes. The **"Sex Chromosomes"** Carry Genes That The Determine Other Characteristics; Because These Others Are On The Sex Chromosomes, The Characteristics They Determine Are Called Sex-Linked Characteristics.

Genes Are Responsible For Almost All The Features That Make You Look Different From Anybody Else. All Composition Of Your Body Organs Are Governed By Your Gene Structure: Hair, Skin, Eye Color, Blood Type And Intelligence. In The Nucleus Of Every Cell In Your Body, There Are At Least A Million Genes. All Together They Do Much To Decide The Way You Look And Think Like. It Is In The Fourth Generation Of Animals And Plants That The Recessive Traits Show Up. Therefore In The Case Of Ham, The Curse That Was Placed On His Genes Would Only Show Up In His Fourth Offspring Which Was Libana (Canaan).

HAM

CUSH	**MIZRAIM**	**PHUT**	**CANAAN**
BLACK	**BLACK**	**BLACK**	**ALBINO**
			RECESSIVE GENE

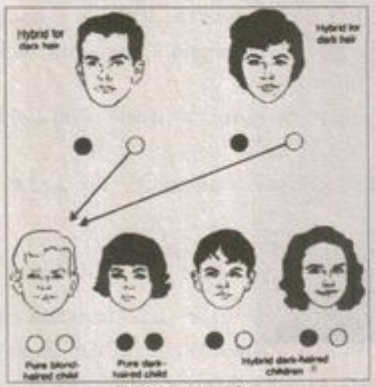

Diagram 10
Recessive Gene Chart-A

Mutation In The Genes Is What Causes **Albinism**. In The Following Illustration, Each Parent Carries One Normal **"N"** Gene And One Albinism **"A"** Gene. Thus, Each Of Their Offspring Has One Chance In Four Of Inheriting The Albinism From Both Parents. A Child That Inherits The Albinism Gene From Only One Parent Is Not An Albino, But May Transmit The Gene To His Offspring. ***(Read The Sons Of Canaan, Scroll #145)***

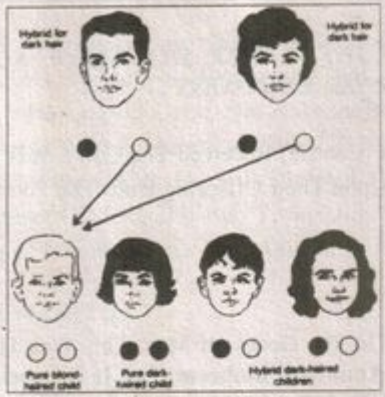

Diagram 11-B

If Both Parents Are Albinos Their Offspring Can Only Be Albino. This Is Because They Do Not Possess Any Of The Dominant Genes. (Canaanites Are Composed Of Recessive Genes, This Is Why They Have Straight Hair, Albinism, Blue Or Grey Eyes, Thin Lips Etc.) This Illustration Shows How The Recessive Genes For Blonde Hair Shows Up In The Offspring Of Two Dark Haired Parents In The 4th Child ***(For More Information On The Curse Of Canaan, Read The Sons Of Canaan, Scroll #145)***.

The Hereditary Makeup Of Canaanites Consists Of Recessive Genes. This Explains Why They Look The Way They Do. For Example:

Dominant Gene Recessive Gene Characteristic Of Nubians:

- *Dark Brown Hair*
- *Nappy Hair Or Curly (Wavy)*
- *Normal Skin Pigmentation*
- *Brown, Caramel Or Black*
- *Brown Eyes Or Hazel*
- *Broad Lips Or Thin*
- *Large Eyes Or Slanted*

Characteristics Of Canaanites:

- *Blonde Hair*
- *Straight Hair*
- *Albinism (Absence Of Melanin)*
- *Blue Or Grey Eyes*
- *Thin Lips*
- *Small Eyes*

Figure 57
Likeness Of Canaan Who Was Born Pale And An Albino

Ques: How Was Libana (Canaan) Cursed?

Ans: As I Previously Stated The Curse That Was Placed On **Libana** (Canaan) Was A Genetic One. Which Means That It Took Place In The Genes Of Man. The Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Word For **Curse** Is **Mal'uwn** (ملعون), And Means ***"One Who Is Cursed."*** It Also Mentions Curse In ***Genesis 4:11*** In Reference To **Cain** Being Cursed For Slaying His Brother Abel ***(Genesis 4:15)***. The Word Curse In Aramic (Hebrew) Is **'Arar** (אָרַר) And Means, ***"Curse, Bitterly To Curse, Curse Be He."*** In The ***Koran 15:35***, It Speaks Of Another Kind Of Curse Being Place On Ibliys, Another Name For The Evil One, Called **Al La'nata** (لعنه). This Curse Was Placed Upon **Libana (Canaan)** Until The Day Of Judgment.

El's Holy Qur'aan 54:35 (Original Order)

Persian Arabic Script

وَإِنَّ عَلَيْكَ اللَّعْنَةَ إِلَىٰ يَوْمِ الدِّينِ ﴿٣٥﴾

***WA** (AND) **INNA** (SURELY) **'ALAYKA** (UPON YOU) **AL-LA'-NATA** (THE PHYSICAL CURSE) **ILAA** (TO) **YOWM** (DAY) **AL-DEEEN** (OF DECISION, JUDGEMENT)*

And Surely On You Is The Curse Physically, To The Day Of Judgment 'Yawmid Diyn.'

Right Translation In Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation Abdullah Yusuf Ali 1938 A.D.

Koran 15:35 (Wrong Order)

"AND SURELY ON YOU IS THE CURSE PHYSICALLY TO THE DAY OF JUDGMENT."

The Word **Mal'uwn** (ملعون) Stems From The Root Word **La'ana** (لعن).

La'iyn (لعين) - Cursed, Confounded, Damned, Outcast, Execrable, Detested, Abhorred, Abominable (Abominable Snowman, Paleman's Missing Link).

Al La'iyn (اللعين) - The Evil One, The Devil

Mutalaa'in (متلاعين) - Cursing Each Other, Hostile, Inimical.

Taken From Hans Wehr Dictionary Of Modern Written Arabic

This Curse **La'anat** (لعنه) Was A Physical Curse, Leprosy. ***Leviticus Chapter 13 And 14*** Describes The Entire Disease That Libana (Canaan) Was Plagued With.

White Skin

Leviticus 13:4 "IF THE BRIGHT SPOT [BE] WHITE IN THE SKIN OF HIS FLESH, AND IN SIGHT [BE] NOT DEEPER THAN THE SKIN, AND THE HAIR THEREOF BE NOT TURNED WHITE; THEN THE PRIEST SHALL SHUT UP [HIM THAT HATH] THE PLAQUE SEVEN DAYS.:"

If We Look At The Aramic (Hebrew) Word Used In This Quote For White It Is **Lawban** (לבן) Meaning ***"White."***

It Also Describes **Blonde Hair**:

Leviticus 13:30

Modern Hebrew Script

וְרָאָה הַכֹּהֵן אֶת־הַנָּגַע וְהִנֵּה מַרְאֵהוּ עָמֹק מִן־הָעוֹר וּבוֹ שֵׂעָר צָהֹב דָּק וְטִמֵּא אֹתוֹ הַכֹּהֵן נָתֶק הוּא צָרַעַת הָרֹאשׁ אוֹ הַזָּקָן הוּא׃

*THEN THE **KO-HANE** (PRIEST) WILL **RAW-AW** (SEE) THE **NĒH-GAW** (PLAGUE): AND, **HIN-NAY** (BEHOLD), **KEE** (BECAUSE) IT BE IN **MAR-EH** (SIGHT) **AW-MOQE** (DEEPER) **MIN** (THAN) THE **ORE** (SKIN); IN IT A **TSAW-OBE** (YELLOW, BLOND) **DAQ** (THIN, STRAIGHT) **SAY-AWR** (HAIR); THEN THE **KO-HANE** (PRIEST) WILL PRONOUNCE HIM **TAW-MAY** (UNCLEAN): IT IS A **NEH-THEQ** (DRY SCALL), EVEN A **TSAW-RAH-ATH** (LEPROSY, INFECTIOUS DISEASES) UPON THE **ROSHE** (HEAD) **O** (OR) **ZAW-QAWN** (BEARD).*

Then Kohane The Priest Will Look On The Plague: And, Behold, Because It Is Seen Deeper Than The Upper Skin; And In It There Is Blonde (Yellow) Straight (Thin) Hair; Then Kohane The Priest Will Publically Pronounce Him Unclean; It Is A Dry And Scally Form Of Infectious Disease Leprosy, That Is Seen On The Head And In His Beard.

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"THEN THE PRIEST SHALL SEE THE PLAGUE: AND, BEHOLD, IF IT BE IN SIGHT DEEPER THAN THE SKIN; AND THERE BE IN IT A YELLOW THIN HAIR; THEN THE PRIEST SHALL PRONOUNCE HIM UNCLEAN: IT IS A DRY SCALL, EVEN A LEPROSY UPON THE HEAD OR BEARD."

In This Quote The Word Used For **Yellow** Is **Tsawobe** (צהב) Meaning ***"Yellow, (Blonde Hair)"*** And How It Was **Dak** (דק) Meaning ***"Thin Or Fine,"*** Neither One Of These Words Describes Nuwaubian With Woolly Hair. **Libana (Canaan)** Lacked Pigmentation; He Was Melanin Recessive So His Skin Was Pale And Translucent, Making It Possible To See The Veins. Canaan's Descendants Had Straight, 6 Ether, Light Hair As A Result Of Leprosy. **Libana (Canaan)** Himself Didn't Have Straight Hair, He Had Woolly Hair. He Was Still A Nuwaubian, Just An Albino, Though He Carried The Gene That Caused His Descendants To Be Born With Leprosy. His Fourth Son **Amor** Was The Father Of The Amorites And His Brother **Jebus** Was Father Of The Jebusites ***(Exodus 20:5.)***

Figure 58
Libana (Canaan) Son Of Ham And Haliymah

Figure 59
Amor Son Of Libana (Canaan) And Hitarah

Figure 60
Jebus Son Of Libana (Canaan) And Shingarah

Exodus 20:5

Modern Hebrew Script

לֹא־תִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה לָהֶם וְלֹא תָעָבְדֵם כִּי אָנֹכִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ אֵל קַנָּא פֹּקֵד עֲוֹן אָבוֹת עַל־בָּנִים
עַל־שִׁלֵּשִׁים וְעַל־רִבֵּעִים לְשֹׂנְאָי׃

*YOU WILL NOT **SHAW-KHAW** (PROSTRATE) YOURSELF TO THEM. **LO** (NOR) **AW-BAD** (SERVE) THEM: FOR I **YAHUWA ELOHEEK** AM A **KAN-NAW** (JEALOUS) **EL. FAW-KAD** (VISITING) THE **AW-WONE** (INIQUITY) OF THE **AWB** (FATHERS) UPON THE **BANE** (CHILDREN) TO THE **SHIL-LAYSH** (THIRD) AND **RIB-BAY'-AH** (FOURTH GENERATION) OF THEM THAT **SAW-NAY** (HATE) ME;*

You Will Not Shawkhaw 'Prostrate' Yourself To Them, Nor Awbad 'Serve' Them: For I A Yahuwa Eloheem Am A Qannaw 'Jealous' El The One Fawqad 'Visiting' The Awwone 'Iniquity' Of The Awb 'Father' Upon The Bane 'Children' Up To The Shillaysh 'Third' And Ribbayah 'Fourth' Generation Of Them That Sawnay 'Hate' Me

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"THOU SHALT NOT BOW DOWN THYSELF TO THEM, NOR SERVE THEM: FOR I THE LORD THY GOD AM A JEALOUS GOD, VISITING THE INIQUITY OF THE FATHERS UPON THE CHILDREN UNTO THE THIRD AND FOURTH GENERATION OF THEM THAT HATE ME:"

Exodus 20:5 Is Talking About The Fourth Son. This Implication Is That It's Talking About A Certain Group That Was Being Cursed, And It Was The Amorites. The Curse Will Fall On The Fourth Generation, Genealogy, Meaning Father To Son. So The Curse Wasn't Upon Ham; It Was Upon His Fourth Son Libana (Canaan) ***(Genesis 15:16, Leviticus 14:34)***.

Ques: Why Was The Action Of Ham Such A Great Sin?

Ans: The Reason Is That It Was By Ham That The 200 Fallen Disagreeable Eloheem Were Able To Get Back Into **Qi** (The Planet Earth). Remember, During The Time Of The Flood These 200 Fallen Disagreeable Eloheem Went To Saturn, Which Is Another Name For Rome. However, After Ham Had Opened Himself Up By Having An Argument With His Wife, Haliyma, He Allowed Anak, The Queen Of The Disagreeable Eloheem To Possess Him. Thus, The 200 Disagreeable Eloheem Returned To The Planet Earth And Rebuilt Their City Of Nod And Called It Sodom. ***(Refer To The Holy Tablets, Chapter 14, Qisa Nuwh, The Story Of Noah.)*** After Noah Awoke From His Sleep, He Knew Immediately What His Son Had Done To Him ***(Genesis 9:24-27)***. Therefore, He Placed A Curse On **Ham's** Fourth Son, Who Was Called **Canaan** In The Bible ***(Genesis 9:25)***, Whose Real Name Was **Libana**.

Genesis 9:25-27

Modern Hebrew Script

וַ יֹּאמֶר אָרוּר כְּנָעַן עֶבֶד עֲבָדִים יִהְיֶה לְאֶחָיו׃ אָמַר בָּרוּךְ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי שֵׁם וַ יְ וִיהִי כְנַעַן עֶבֶ
לָמוֹ׃ יַפְתְּ אֱלֹהִים לְיֶפֶת וְיִשְׁכֹּן בְּאָהֳלֵי־שֵׁם וִיהִי כְנַעַן עֶבֶד לָמוֹ׃

***WA** (AND) HE **AW'-MAR** (SAID) **AW-RAR** (CURSED OF LEPROSY, ALBINOISM) **KENA'AN** (FATHER OF THE ALBINO, LEPERS) A **EH-BED** (SLAVE) OF **EH-BED** (SLAVES) WILL HE **YEH-HE** (BE) TO HIS **AWKH** (BROTHER'S). **WA** (AND) HE **AW'-MAR** (SAID) **BAW-RAK** (BLESS) **YAHUWA** OF THE **ELOHEEM** OF **SHAME** (SHEM); AND **KENA'AN** (CANAAN) WILL **YEH-HE** (BE) HIS **EH-BED** (SERVANT). **ELOHEEM** (THESE BEINGS) SHALL **FAW-THAW** (ENLARGE) **YEH-FETH** (JEPHETH), WA (AND) HE SHALL **SHAW-KAN** (DWELL) IN THE **O-HEL** (TENTS) OF **SHAME** (SHEM); **WA** (AND) **KEN-AH-AN** (CANAAN) **YEH-HE** (SHALL BE) HIS **EH-BED** (SERVANT).*

And He (Noah) Son Of Lamech, Said To Ham The Curse Will Be Upon Your Son Canaan The Albino A Slave (Abd [Workers]) Of Slaves (Lulu Amelu), He Will Be To His Brothers The Shemites And Jephethites, The Non-Albinos. And He (Noah) Said Bless Is He (Yahuwa Of The Elohim Anunnaqi) Of Shem And Canaan Will Be His Slave (Worker) The Albinos Were To Become The Slaves Of The Non Albinos. The Elohim Anunaqi Will Enlarge Jepheth And He Will Live In The Tabernacle Of Shem And Canaan Will Be His Slave (Abd, Worker), Albinos Will Work For Non Albinos.

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND HE SAID, CURSED BE CANAAN; A SERVANT OF SERVANTS SHALL HE BE UNTO HIS BRETHREN. AND HE SAID, BLESSED BE THE LORD GOD OF SHEM; AND CANAAN SHALL BE HIS SERVANT. GOD SHALL ENLARGE JAPHETH, AND HE SHALL DWELL IN THE TENTS OF SHEM; AND CANAAN SHALL BE HIS SERVANT."

Remember, The Curse Was Not Put On **Ham,** As Many Are Lead To Believe, But On His Fourth Son **Canaan** ***(Genesis 9:25)***. **Utnafishtim (Noah)** Told **Ham**, *"The Curse Will Be Upon Your Son **Canaan**"* Who Was Originally Named **Libana** By His Parents Ham And Haliyma At His Eighth Day Birth Ceremony In Which A Child Receives Their Name. ***(Refer To Birth Ceremony Scroll #50)*** His Name Was Later Changed To **Canaan** By Flugelrods When He Moved Up From The Lowland To The Caves.

As A Result Of The Action Of Ham, His Fourth Son Libana (Canaan) Gave Birth To Eleven Sons Who Were Filled With **Eleven Unholy Spirits**.

11 SONS AND THE 11 UNHOLY SPIRITS FROM THE 200 FALLEN ELOHEEM THAT POSSESSED THEIR BODIES.

Sons	Demons
1. Sidon	158. Sammayil
2. Heth	84. Hakail
3. Jebusite	97. Jitryl
4. Amorite	24. Asmudius
5. Girgasite	75. Ghul
6. Hivite	93. Himah
7. Arkite	4. Araqial
8. Sinite	172. Satrina
9. Arvadite	37. Adyush
10. Zemerite	200. Zar
11. Hamathite	49. Biylzibub

Eli Warned Nubians Not To Mix Their Seed With The Cursed Seed Of **Libana (Canaan)**. **Abraham** Made His Offspring Swear That They Would Not Mix Their Seed With The Cursed Seed Of Canaan. Mixing Of The Seed Was A Sin Then And It Remains A Sin To This Day.

Genesis 24:3

Modern Hebrew Script

וְאַשְׁבִּיעֲךָ בַּיהוָה אֱלֹהֵי הַשָּׁמַיִם וֵאלֹהֵי הָאָרֶץ אֲשֶׁר לֹא־תִקַּח אִשָּׁה לִבְנִי מִבְּנוֹת הַכְּנַעֲנִי אֲשֶׁר
אָנֹכִי יוֹשֵׁב בְּקִרְבּוֹ׃

***WA** (AND) I WILL MAKE YOU **SHAW-BAH** (SWEAR) BY **YAHUWA**, **ELOHE SHAW-MAH-YEENM** (TWO SKIES), **WA** (AND) **ELOHE** OF **HA** (THE) **EH-RETS** (PLANET EARTH), THAT YOU SHOULD NOT **LAW-QAKH** (TAKE) A **ISH-SHAW** (WIFE, CONFIDANT) TO MY **BANE** (SON) OF THE **BANE** (DAUGHTERS) OF THE **KEN-AH-AN-EE** (CANAANITES), **QEH-REB** (AMONG) **ASH-ER** (WHOM) I **YAW-SHAB** (DWELL):*

And I Will Make You Make A Vow By Yahuwa Eloh, Of The Skies And Elohe Of The Planet Earth That You Should Not Take A Confidante Wife For My Son Of The Daughter Of The Canaanites, Among Whom I Live.

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND I WILL MAKE THEE SWEAR BY THE LORD, THE GOD OF HEAVEN, AND THE GOD OF THE EARTH, THAT THOU SHALT NOT TAKE A WIFE UNTO MY SON OF THE DAUGHTERS OF THE CANAANITES, AMONG WHOM I DWELL:"

Isaac, The Prophet **Abraham's**, Son Cautioned His Son **Jacob** In The Same Manner.

Genesis 28:1

Modern Hebrew Script

וַיִּקְרָא יִצְחָק אֶל־יַעֲקֹב וַיְבָרֶךְ אֹתוֹ וַיְצַוֵּהוּ וַיֹּאמֶר לוֹ לֹא־תִקַּח אִשָּׁה מִבְּנוֹת כְּנָעַן׃

***WA** (AND) **YIS-KHAWQ** (ISAAC) **QAW-RAW** (CALLED) **YAH-AQ-OBE** (JACOB), **WA** (AND) **BAW-RAQ** (BLESSED) HIM, **WA** ()ND **SAW-WAW** (APPOINTED) HIM, **WA** (AND) **AW-MAR** (SAID) TO HIM, YOU SHALL NOT **LAW-QAKH** (TAKE) A **ISH-SHAW** (CONFIDANTE WIFE) OF THE **BANE** (DAUGHTERS) OF **KEN-AH-AN** (CANAAN).*

And Issac Called Jacob And Blessed Him And Appointed Him And Said Unto Him, You Will Not Take A Confidante Wife Of The Daughter Of Canaan "Low Landers".

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND ISAAC CALLED JACOB, AND BLESSED HIM, AND CHARGED HIM, AND SAID UNTO HIM, THOU SHALT NOT TAKE A WIFE OF THE DAUGHTERS OF CANAAN."

THIS IS NOT BEING RACIST - IT IS A COMMANDMENT FROM THE MOST HIGH!!

The Paleman (Caucasian) Wants You To Think That He Is The Original Man So That He Can Be Superior To You. Through His Educational System And The Media, The Paleman (Canaanite) Is Able To Perpetuate That Superior Image Of Himself By Disguising It As History. Yet, We Know That His-Story Is Just That, **HIS - STORY** A Lie. This Is Why When Nubians, Who Realize That They Have Been Lied To For The Past 388 Years, Begin To Speak About The True Nubian History, The Paleman Calls Us Racists.

As A People Who *"WERE BORN STRANGERS IN A LAND THAT IS NOT THEIRS"* ***(Genesis 15:13***, You Must Regain Your Identity. You Must Stop Mixing Your Seed With The Paleman (Caucasian Race) And Keep Your Seed Pure!

Ques: Was Libana (Canaan) The First Caucasian Person On The Planet Earth?

Ans: No, Libana (Canaan) Was Not The First Caucasian On The Planet Earth; As I Stated Earlier There Was A Race Of Pale Skinned People On The Planet Earth Before Libana (Canaan). They Were The **Flugelrods.** Their Original Name Was The **Halaabeans** Or **Hulub**, To Distinguish Them From The Caucasians.

The **Flugelrods** Are The Results Of **Genetic Splicing** And **Graftation** That Took Place **8,400 Years** Ago Under A Scientist Named **Yaquub.** The Hindus Were Used To Breed The Flugelrods, Which Are The Original Aryan Race. ***(Refer To Shamballah And Aghaarta - Cities Within The Earth, Scroll #131, And The Melanin-Ite Children, Scroll #133).***

Figure 61
Flugelrods, Halaabeans Or Hulub Not To Be Mistaken With The Canaanites

Ques: What Do You Mean When You Say The Flugelrods Were The Results Of Genetic Splicing And Who Was This Scientist Called Yaquub?

Figure 62
Big Headed Scientist Yaaquub

Ans: The **Flugelrods** Were Grafted By A Scientist Named **Yaquub 8,400** Years Ago. Yaquub Was Born A **Hydrocephalic**, Meaning That He Had A Head That Was Twice The Size That Of His Tribe Members (**The Dunaakial** Tribe With The Tremendous Foreheads), Which Was The Tribe Of His Father **Yishawk.** The **Teros** (The Coneheads), Was The Tribe Of His Mother **Lusinas**.

Figure 63
Yishawk ~ The Dunaakial Father Of Yaaquub

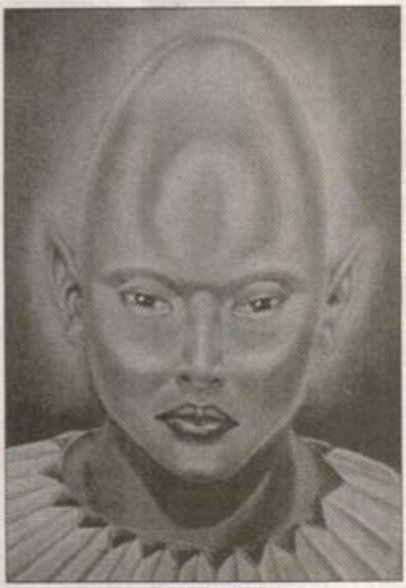

Figure 64
Lusinas ~ The Tero Mother Of Yaaquub

Because Of His Head Being So Large,Yaaquub Got Much Attention And Was Often Teased. When He Grew Up, Many Referred To Him As The **"Big Head Scientist."** Yaaquub Was Scorned And Mocked, Thus He Wanted To Get Revenge On His People. He Wanted To Create This New Being To Destroy His Own People. Therefore, **Yaaquub** Made The **Flugelrods** By **Genetic Splicing** Called **Grafting** To Show Forth His Power And His Wisdom. Declaring Himself The Righteous, He Made People Genetically And Mentally Weak, Then Gave Them The Power To Rule. He Then Intended To Eliminate Them To Show And Prove That He Was God, Always Was And Always Will Be. Yet, He Died At Age One Hundred And Fifty, And Never Saw The Completion Of His Creation. ***(Refer To The Holy Tablets, Chapter Three, Tablet 3:124.)*** The **Haalabeans** Or **Flugelrods** Are Not To Be Confused With The Cursed **Canaanites,** Who Came 2,000 Years After The Flugelrods.

DESCRIPTION OF THE THREE MAJOR RACES:

Description Of The Three Major Races:

Figure 65

1. **Negroid** Is Derived From The Word Negro (Spanish), Portuguese Term Meaning "Black'. O, The Greek Letter Omega, Signifying End Of Death, Black Dead. Negro Is Not Our Real Name; We Are Nubians. Our Race, The Nubian Race, Is Subdivided Into Three Groups; Dongolaway, Jaaliyah And Shagiya. Major Features Of These Subdivisions Are.: **Dongolaway** - Long Facial Features, Dark Eyes, Dark Skin, Wavy Or Curly Hair. **Jaaliyah** - Rounded Facial Features, Kinky Or Wavy Hair, Light Skin, Dark Eyes. **Shagiya** - A Combination For The Above Two.

Figure 66

Figure 67

Biblical Names: Shemite, Cushite, Mizraimite, The Descendants Of Noah Who Are Abraham's Seed. The Nubian (Black) Seed Are Descandants Of Isaac, Ishmael And Midian (Who Were All Nubian). That Is Us, Not The Caucasians. They Are The Descendants Of Libana (Canaan).

2. **Caucasoid** - Caucasians (Caucasus, Deteriorating Asians [Blacks]).

Characteristics: Milky Pale Or Spotted Complexion, Light Eyes, Thin Lips, Flat Head In The Back, Thick Leg With No Upper Form Or Shape, Short Stubby Legs, High Waisted, Large Brows, Long Forearms, Straight Hair That Ranges From Blond To Red To Brown, Long Thin Nose, Fallen Arches.

Today They Are: Polish, Franks, Irish, Jews, Italian, Scottish, British.

Biblical Name: Amorites And Canaanites, Descendants Of Libana (Canaan).

3. **Mongoloid** - Mongolians
They Are As Follows:

1. Mongols (Edomites) In Asia.
2. Mongols - Who Settled In The Alaskan Region (Eskimos).
3. Plainsmen - Who Mixed With Nubian And Caucasian Blood.
4. South West (Indians) - Edomites With Caucasian Features.
5. Central American - Inhabitants Who Mixed With Nubian Blood.

Biblical Name: Edomites - Descendants Of Edom (Esau).

Ques: Who Are The Edomites?

Ans: The Edomites Are Esau's Descendants ***(Genesis 36:9)***, The Edomites Are The Red Race Which Is Referred To As The Orientals Such As Japanese, Koreans, Indonesians, And Chinese. However, The Chinese Are The White Stock Amongst The Orientals. They Are A Result Of Esau Mixing His Seed With The Hittites (Descendants Of The The Tribe Of Canaan) Thus, Causing Them To Be Cursed With The Cursed Of **Monogolodism**. ***(Read Are The Caucasians Edomites, Scroll #142)***

Ques: What Is Mongoloidism?

Ans: Mongoloidism Is A Disorder In The Chromosomes. Chromosomes Are A Part Of A Cell That Contain Tiny Structures Called **Genes** Which Determine Hereditary Traits. The Scientific Opinion Is That The Extra Enzymes Are Normal In Themselves But Excessive In Quantity. The Function Of These Extra Enzymes Is To Permit The Developing Cells Of The Fetus To Process, Absorb And Use Nutrients Of All Types From The Mother's Blood Stream. It Is Believed That An Excess Of These Enzymes Somehow Caused Them To Interfere With Each Other. The Result Is That The Developing Cells Are Insufficiently Nourished While The Bloodstream Of The Embryo Becomes Clogged With Unseen Nutrients, Hormones And Waste Products. As A Result Thus, The Organs And Tissues Grow More Slowly, Do Not Mature And Develop Properly Nor Function Well. The Result Is A **Retardation** In The Genes Or A Slowing Down Of The Genes **(A Mongoloid Child).**

People With **Down's Syndrome** Have **47 Chromosomes** Instead Of The Normal **46.** Down's Syndrome Is The Results Of Extraterrestrial Beings Called **Teros** Or **Sunaynans** Mixing In With Certain Humans. The **Sunaynans** Have 48 Chromosomes Instead Of 46 Chromosomes In Which Humans Have. The Tero's Chromosome Structure Is So Different From Earthlings That When Mixed With Certain Humans, Caused A Defect Of 47 Chromosomes Which Is Today Called **"Down's Syndrome."** ***Refer To Shamballah And Aghaarta, Cities Within The Earth, Scroll #131.***

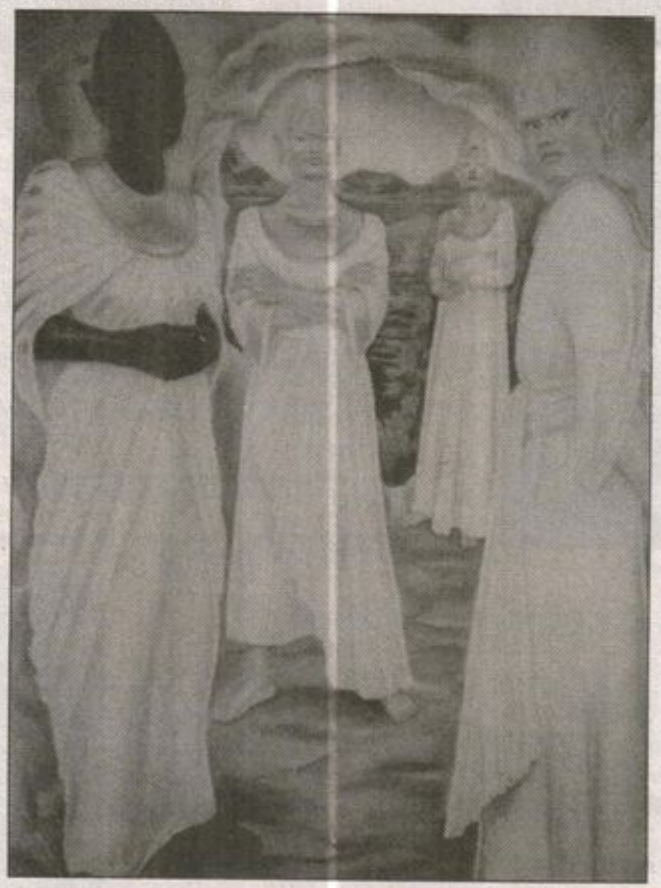

Figure 68
Teros - Sunaynans

Figure 69
Children With Mongoloidism

The Word **Mongo** Is Derived From The Word **Mongrel** Which Is ***A.*** *An Animal Or Plant Produced By The Crossing Of Different Breeds Or Varieties.* ***B.*** *Anything Produced By Indiscrimate Mixture, Adj. Of Mixed Breed, Race, Origin Or Character.* **Mongoloid** Is ***1.*** *Of Or Characteristic Of The Nature Of Mongolia.* **2.** *Designing Or One Of The Three Major Groups Of Mankind, It Includes Who Are Generally Characterized By Straight Black Hair, Slanting Eyes, A Broad Face, Etc.* **3.** *Of Or Having Down's Syndrome.*

Ques: How Did The Edomite Race Come About?

Ans: The Edomite Race Came About Because Esau Was Angered That Jacob Stole His Birthright So He Disobeyed The Covenant That Was Given To The Prophet Abraham And His Seed By Marrying Two Hittites (Descendants Of The The Tribe Of Canaan). Esau Knew That Mixing His Seed Would Displease His Parents. ***(Genesis 28:8)***.

When Esau Was Forty Years Old He Took Two Wives From The Hittite Tribe. **Basemath** And **Judith**. If You Look In ***Genesis 26:34*** Where It Says And I Quote *"AND ESAU WAS FORTY YEARS OLD WHEN HE TOOK TO WIFE JUDITH THE DAUGHTER OF BEERI THE HITTITE, AND BASHEMATH THE DAUGHTER OF ELON THE HITTITE."* Esau And His Family Then Went To Dwell In **Mount Seir**. While Living in **Mount Seir**, The Descendants Of Esau, The Edomites, Mixed Their Seed With The Horites. Who Were (Hivites) Descendants Of Canaan Through His Sixth Son **Hiviy** By His Wife **Hitarah**, A Halaabean Flugelrod ***(Genesis 10:17)***. Hivite Means "Villagers."

Esau And Judith's First Child Was Cursed With Death. She Then Bore Him Twins, **Katar** And **Jibed** Who Were Also Cursed With Death At The Age Of 18 By A Falling Rock. This Was The Pain To Esau For Disobeying His Father's Laws. In The Same Day Judith Also Died Giving Birth To Another Child. This Child Lived, His Name Was **Al Khuwa.**

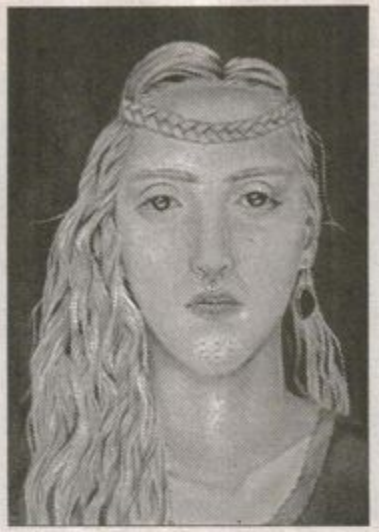

Figure 70
Judith

Figure 71
Bashemath

From **Al Khuwa** Was The Birth Of The Dark Skin Yellow Hair Aborigines. They Moved South To The Far East Known Today As Australia.

Figure 72
Al Khuwa

Figure 73
These Are The Aborigines
The Descendant Of Al Khuwa

Ques: What Happened With Esau Wife Basemath?

Ans: Esau's Hititte Wife Basemath Was The Daughter Of **Elon** The Hittite. She Was The Second Wife Of Esau. Again Esau Went Against The Commandments And Took A Wife From The Tribe Of The Canaanites. This Wife, Basemath, Bore Three Sons **To Esau.** These Three Sons Were **Shuran, Mutt, And Kukuman** And Twin Daughters **Tibiyya** And **Siana.** And From The Result Of Esau Mixing His Seed Came The Edomite People (Mongolian Race). This Was The Start Of The Chinese Race.

Figure 74
Shuran

Figure 75
Mutt

Figure 76
Kukuman

Figure 77
Tibiyya

Figure 78
Siana

Esau, In Trying To Right His Wrong, Of Marrying Women From The Cursed Tribe Of The Canaanites, **Esau** Then Sought A Third Wife, But This Time He Took An **Ishmaelite** Wife From His Uncle Ishmael's Tribe, Who Were Nubian. (***Genesis 28:1-9***) Her Name Was Also **Basemath** And Was Later Changed To **Mahalath**. **Mahalath** Bore Esau Three Children. She Gave Birth To Two Son's, **Reuel** And **Yaban** And One Daughter **Malayya**. The First Son Was Named **Reuel**. He Was Pure Brown In Seed. Yet Called An Edomite Because He Came Out Brownish Red. Refer To ***Genesis 36:13.*** Their Second Son Was **Yaban** And He Was Also Brownish Red.

Figure 79
Mahalath Wife Of Esau

Their Daughter Was Named **Malayya** And She Was Dark Brown. They All Had Woolly Hair. They Yielded The Japanese People.

Figure 80
Reuel

Figure 81
Yaban

Figure 82
Malayya

After Esau's Father Isaac Died, Esau Took A 4th Wife Of The Hittite Tribe Named **Adah.** She Bore Him A Son Named **Eliphaz.** Refer To ***Genesis 36:10-13***.

Figure 83
Adah

Figure 84
Eliphaz

Esau's 5th Wife, Who Was **Aholibamah,** Was A Hivite Of The Canaanite Tribe Refer To ***Genesis 36:2*** And She Had Three Sons, **Jeush, Jaalam, And Korah** Who Was A Korean Refer To ***Genesis 36:5***.

Figure 85
Aholibamah, Wife Of Esau

Figure 86
Jeush

Figure 87
Jaalam

Figure 88
Korah

By Marrying Women Of The Cursed Seed Of Canaan, Esau Broke One Of The Most Important Commandments Handed Down To Abraham From **THE MOST HIGH** And That Commandment Was Not To Marry Any Woman Of The Canaanite Tribe.

Ques: Why Do Jews And Israelites Believe That Ham Was Cursed?

Although These Facts Are Stated In The Bible, That Ham Wasn't Cursed, These So-Called Jewish Rabbis Still Say That It Was Ham That Was Cursed Black. In A Piece Of The So-Called Jewish Literatures Written In The **16th Century**, It Stated That His Descendants Are Nuwaubian (Black) Due To A Curse. It Depicted Ham As A Sinful Man And His Descendants As Degenerates. Here Is An Expert From The Collection Of **Midrashim** (The Jewish Commentaries On The Hebrew Scriptures Compiled Between **400-1200 A.D.** Known As **Midrash Rabbah-Genesis XXXVI: 7-8; Babylonian Talmud, Sanhedrin 108B; And Midrash Rabbah Genesis XXII: 5-6)**, It States And I Quote.

"You Have Prevented Me From Begetting A Fourth Son, Therefore Your Seed Will Be Ugly And Dark-Skinned."

This Notion Persisted During The Middle Ages. According To Those Rabbis, Ham Was Supposed To Have Emasculated Noah Who Then Cursed Him. Noah As They Say, Cursed Ham By Saying Since He Was

Unable To Beget The Fourth Son, Whose Descendants Would Have Been Servants To (Shem) And Japheth, As Well As Ham, It Would Have To Be Ham's Fourth Born, Canaan, Who Ham's Brother Would Enslave.

Then It Goes On To Say:

"Ham And The Dog Copulated In The Ark, Therefore Ham Came Forth Black-Skinned While The Dog Publicly Exposes Its Copulation..."

In A Book Written By Robert Graves And Raphael Patai, Entitled ***Hebrew Myths: The Book Of Genesis***, Relates The Passage In **Sanhedrin 108B** To Other Sources As **Tanhuma Noah 13, 15** And Produce The Following Addition Narrative:

"Morever, Because You Twisted Your Head Around To See My Nakedness, Your Grandchildren's Hair Shall Be Twisted Into Kinks, And Their Eyes, Red; Again, Because Your Lips Jested At My Misfortune, Theirs Shall Swell; And Because You Neglected My Nakedness, They Shall Go Naked, And Their Male Member Shall Be Shamefully Elongated. Men Of This Race Are Called Negroes."

These So-Called **"Scholars"** Claim That Traditions Grew Out Of A Need Of The So-Called Jews (Jebusites) To Rationalize Their Putting Down Of Canaan, Which Was Supposed To Be Validated Historically By Noah's Curse. In Other Words, To Be Called A Hamite Was Something Of A Curse In Itself, And If One Was Black He Was Automatically A Hamite, According To The Paleman. They State That The Words *"A Servant Of Servants Shall He Be Unto His Brethren"* Clearly Meant That The Nuwaubian Race Was A Slave To All Mankind. The Paleman Took This Quote From ***Genesis 9:25*** To Justify The Enslavement Of The Nuwaubian Race. How Can You Pale Jews (Jebusites) Be Such Liars? In The Old Testament, That You Claim To Fervently Follow, It States That Ham's Fourth Son, Canaan Was Born Cursed With Leprosy. ***(Genesis 10:6, Leviticus 13:3-4)***. And You Are The Fathers And Mothers Of Pornography, Killing, Free Sex, Inter-Racial Marriages And All Kinds Of Sins And Lies. You (Jebusites) Are The Image Makers. You Are Responsible For Our Brothers And Sisters Disowning Their Great Heritage So That They Can Look Like The Caucasian (Amorite, Paleman).

Genesis 24:37

Modern Hebrew Script

וַיַּשְׁבִּעֵנִי אֲדֹנִי לֵאמֹר לֹא־תִקַּח אִשָּׁה לִבְנִי מִבְּנוֹת הַכְּנַעֲנִי אֲשֶׁר אָנֹכִי יֹשֵׁב בְּאַרְצוֹ׃

*AND MY **AW-DONE** (MASTER) MADE ME **SHAW-BAH** (SWEAR), **AW-MAR** (SAYING), YOU SHALL NOT **LAW-QAKH** (TAKE) A **ISH-SHAW** (CONFIDANTE WIFE) TO MY **BANE** (SON) OF THE **BANE** (DAUGHTERS) OF THE **KEN-AH-AN-EE** (CANAANITES), IN **ASH-ER** (WHOSE) IN THAT PART OF THE **EH'-RETS** (PLANET EARTH) I **YAW-SHAB** (DWELL):*

And My Adonai (Abraham) Made Me Swear, Saying, You Shall Not Take A Confidante Wife For My Son (Isaac) Of The Daughters Of The Canaanites, In Whose Land I Dwell:

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

AND MY MASTER MADE ME SWEAR, SAYING, THOU SHALT NOT TAKE A WIFE TO MY SON OF THE DAUGHTERS OF THE CANAANITES, IN WHOSE LAND I DWELL:"

Figure 89
Their Nubians Features Are Obvious

Early In The **19th Century**, A New Hamite Concept Was Brought About By The Clergy. The Question Was Asked If The Nuwaubian Was A Descendant Of **Ham**, And **Ham** Was Cursed, How Could He Be The Father Of Many Great Civilizations? This Question Made The Clergy Take Another Look At The Bible And Its Explanation Of The Origin Of The Races Of Man And Man-Kind. Now, The **Mizraimites** Were Descendants Of **Mizraim**, A Son Of **Ham**. It Is A Known Fact That **Mizraim** Is Another Name For **Khemet (Egypt)**. Hence, His Descendants Who Inhabited **Khemet (Egypt)** Were Originally Called **Mizraimites** And **Hamites**.

The Paleman Knows Exactly Who He Is And Where He Came From However, He Has Skillfully Danced In And Out Of The Truth, Adding And Subtracting Anything That He Doesn't Like! The Thing He Obviously Knows Is That He Is Not The One Who Built The Great Pyramids Of **Khemet (Egypt)** (Of Which He Claims His Civilization Is A Part Of) And That The People Who Did Build Them Were Nuwaubian. The Paleman Knows That He Is A Hamite, As Well As Nubians Are Yet, Nubians Are Hamites Through The Sons Of Ham And Mizraim ***(Genesis 10:6)***. The Paleman Is A Hamite Through Ham's Fourth Son, Libana (Canaan) Whose Descendants Inherited His Curse Of Leprosy ***(Genesis 10:15-18)***. So Whenever Someone Tells You That Hamites Are Cursed Blacks, Give Them The Information That I Have Presented To You And There Is No Way That They Can Refute These Facts.

Figure 90
Egypt

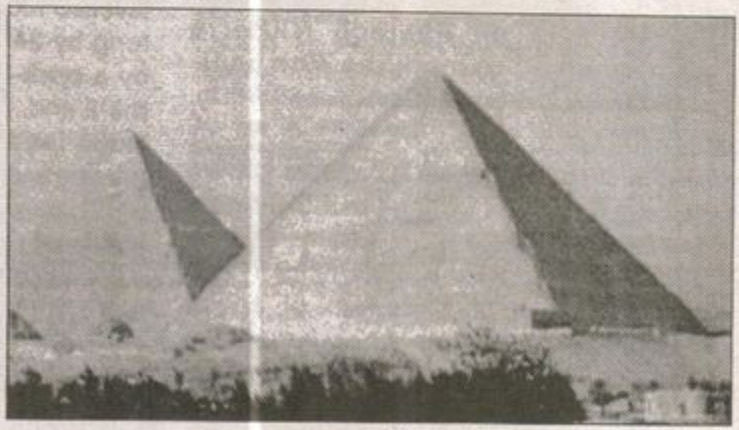

Figure 91
Pyramid

Ques: Were The Other Offspring Of Ham Cursed?

Ans: No, The Nuwaubian Race Continued To Populate The Earth In Spite Of The Sinful Acts Performed By Ham, The 2nd Son Of Utnafishtim (Noah). Besides **Libana** (Canaan), **Ham** Bore Three Other Sons: **Cush, Mizraim** And **Phut** ***(Genesis 10:6)***. All Of These Sons Were Born Nuwaubian And Did Not Fall Under The Curse Of **Libana (Canaan)**.

Figure 92
Cush

Figure 93
Mizraim

Figure 94
Phut

The Sons Of Ham

If You Look Up The Name **Kuwsh** (كوش) In The Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Language You Will See That It Means ***"Black."*** As Well As In The Aramic (Hebrew) Language (כוש) **Cush** And His Descendants Were Known As **Ethiopians**. At One Time **Ethiopia** Was Called **Cush**.

The So-Called **Jehovah Witnesses** (An Organization Led By Pale People) Made The Statement In Their **1965 A.D.** Edition Of ***"Make Sure Of All Things, Hold On To What Is Fast" Pages 406-407***, That **Canaan** Was White And That The Nubians Are Descendants From **Cush, Ham's** First Son.

THE JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES KNOW THE TRUTH!

"According To The Slave-Holder's Interpretation Of The Bible - An Interpretation Believed By Many To This Day - Negroes Were Descendants Of Ham And, As Such, An Inferior Tribe Subject To Noah's Curse... " A Servant Of Servants Shall He Be Unto His Brethren" (Genesis 9:25). Actually, The Curse Was Laid Upon Ham's Son, Canaan, And On His Descendants The "Canaanites", Who Were Reduced To Servitude By The Israelites When He Later Conquered The Land Of Canaan. No Doubt The Words In Genesis 9:25 Represent A Comment After The Fact, Written By The Hebrew Writers Of The Bible To Justify The Enslavement Of The Canaanites. In Any Case, The Point Of The Matter Is That The Reference Is To The Canaanites Only, The Canaanites Were Certainly White Men. It Was A Twisted Interpretation Of The Bible That The Slave-Holders Used, With The Telling Effect In Centuries Past, To Defend Their Subjugation Of The Negro."

The "Scientific" Racists Of More Recent Times Took Their Stand On Even Shakier Ground. They Argue That The Negro Was Inferior To The White Man Because He Obviously

Represented A Lower Stage Of Evolution. Where Not His Dark Skin And Wide Nose, For Instance, Reminiscent Of The Ape? Unfortunately For Their Case, This Line Of Reasoning Actually Leads To The Opposite Conclusion. The Negro Is The Least Hairy Of All The Groups Of Mankind; In This Respect And In The Fact That His Hair Is Crisp And Wooly, Rather Than Long And Straight, The Negro Is Farther From The Ape Than The White Man Is! The Same Can Be Said Of The Negro's Thick Lips; They Resemble Those Of An Ape Less Than Do The White Man's Thin Lips."

You Nubians, Are The ***"Salt Of The Earth."*** **Eli** Gifted You Physically, Mentally And Spiritually And Has Preserved You In The Three Hundred Some Odd Years Of Your Sojourn Here, From Many Of The Palemans' Attacks. If You Want To Mix Your Precious Seed With The Cursed Paleman, It Is Your Offspring Who Will Suffer!

BLACK RACE FROM CUSH, NOT DUE TO CURSE ON CANAAN, WHOSE DESCENDANTS WERE WHITE

Races of Mankind

Figure 95

An Insert From The Jehovah Witness Book *"Did Man Get Here By Creation Or Evolution"*

Here They Clearly Stating *"Black Race From Cush Not Due To Curse Of Canaan Whose Descendants Were White."* The Jehovah's Witnesses In Their Racism Identifies That The Canaanites Are The Caucasian Race And Not Nubians.

In Another Article Published By The **Jehovah Witness Sect**, They State:

"The Bible Records A Curse On Canaan, Not On The Black Race". It Continues: "Since The Canaanites Were Of A White Race, The Curse Had Nothing To Do With Blacks, Who Are The Descendants Of Cush, Another Son Of Ham. This Misinterpretation Of God's Word Has Been The Cause Of Much Hardship And Suffering Upon The Black Race. This Was Especially So When The Slave Trade Was Operating Under The Flag Of "Christian Nations." Says Historian H. Fisher: "It Is A Terrible Commentary On Christian Civilization That The Longest Period Of Slave-Raiding Known To History Was Initiated By

The Action Of Spain, Portugal, France, Holland And Britain After The Christian Faith Had For More Than A Thousand Years Been The Established Religion Of Western Europe".

The Slaveowners, Good Churchgoers For The Most Part, Used To Justify The System Of Referring To The Mythical Curse On Blacks. Today, In Some Places, Many Whites Still Use The Same Argument To Try To "Whitewash" Discrimination Against Blacks.

Taken From "AWAKE," November 8, 1981

Much Of The **Jehovah Witnesses** Teachings Are Contradictory. On One Hand, They Tell You The Truth, That The *"Curse Was On Canaan Who Was White, Not The Black Race."* Then On The Other Hand, They'll Imply That These Cursed Beings And Those Of The Pure Seed Are Equal: *"One Is Not Better Than The Other."*

In The Book Entitled ***"Did Man Get Here By Evolution Or By Creation," Page 112*** Under Degeneration, They Have The Nerve, With A 50% Nuwaubian Population, To Make Statements Like This:

"Many Of The So-Called 'Primitive' People Of The World Today, Most Of The Participants Agreed, That Certain Hunting Tribes In Africa, Cental India, South America, And The Western Pacific Are Not Relics Of The Stone Age, As Had Been Previously Thought, But Instead Are The 'Wreckage' Of More Highly Developed Societies Forced Through Various Circumstances To Lead A Much Simpler, Less-Developed Life."

Many Of Their Publications And Their Followers Are Confused. We've Witnessed Such Statements As *"Nowhere In Our Teachings Does It Say There's No Difference In The Races."* ***Taken From Races Of Mankind.*** Or Is It That This Follower Doesn't Know Their So-Called Doctrine.

To Make This Clear, **Cush** Is What Is Today Called **Ethiopia**, And Other Areas Encompassing **Kenya**, Parts Of **Sudan**, **Somalia**, **Uganda**, And Other Countries In Africa. If You Look At The Word **Ethiopia** In The Bible In ***Genesis 2:13*** You Will Get The Word **Kuwsh** (כוש) Which Means **"Black"** Also If You Look In ***Jeremiah 13:23*** There Are References Made Concerning The Ethiopian ***(Nahum 3:9)***.

Jeremiah 13:23

Modern Hebrew Script

הֲיַהֲפֹךְ כּוּשִׁי עֹורֹו וְנָמֵר חַבַּרְבֻּרֹתָיו גַּם־אַתֶּם הֻוכְלוּ לְהֵיטִיב לִמְּדֵי הָרֵעַ׃

*CAN THE **KOO-SHEE** ("BLACK" ETHIOPIAN) **HAW-FAK** (CHANGE) HIS **ORE** (SKIN), OR THE **NAW-MARE** (LEOPARD) HIS **KHAB-AR-BOO-RAW** (SPOTS)? THEN **YAW-KOLE** (MAY) YOU **GAM** (ALSO) BE **YAW-TAB** (FAIR) THAT ARE **LIM-MOOD** (LEARNED) TO **REH-AY-LAW-YAW** (TREMBLE).*

Can The Men With Blackskin Cushites Changed His Skin, Or The Leopard Cat His Spots? Then May You Also Be Fair That Are Learned To Tremble.

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"CAN THE ETHIOPIAN CHANGE HIS SKIN, OR THE LEOPARD HIS SPOTS? THEN MAY YE ALSO DO GOOD, THAT ARE ACCUSTOMED TO DO EVIL."

As I Previously Stated The Name **Kuwsh** (كوش) Means ***"Black"*** In Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic), And In Aramic (Hebrew), **Cush** Means ***"Dark Faced."*** Cush And His Descendants Were Known As **Ethiopians** In The Scriptural Translations. Cush The Son Of **Ham** Was Of The Original **Ptahites** Or The **Pygmy** Tribe Or Little People Who Were The Ancient **Kishites** Or **Cushites** Meaning ***"Black Skins"*** Which Can Be Found In ***Genesis 2:13***. They Were Called Ethiopians Long Before The Son Of **Ham** In ***Genesis 10:6***, (Beings Of Nine Ether) The Greek Word For **Ethiopian** Is **Aithiops** (Αιθιοψ) Which You Will See Is Derived From Two Greek Words **Aitho** (Αιθω) Meaning ***"To Scorch"*** And **Ops** (Οψ) Meaning ***"The Face"*** Which When Compounded Signifies ***"Black-Faced,"(Acts 8:27)***.

So-Called Christian Scholars Have Researched The Bible And Stated That Because There Appears Three Women Who Are From The Cursed Tribes Of Canaan, The Messiah Jesus Ancestral Line Cannot Be Pure. This Has No Bearing On Whether The Messiah Jesus Was Nubian Or Not. Why? Because ***Revelation 22:15*** States That He Was *"THE ROOT OF THE OFFSPRING OF DAVID."* Who Are Nubian, Which I Have Proven To You Earlier In This Scroll.

THINK ABOUT THIS:

Throughout The History Of The Nubian Race In America, The Paleman Has Never Said That Because You Have Some Amorite Blood As A Result Of The Paleman Raping The Nubian Woman During Slavery, You Are No Longer Nubian But An Amorite. All The Nubian People In America Are Of A Mixed Seed Because Of Slavery, Yet The Paleman Still Considers Them As Nubian. Nubian Is Nubian!

Now, Concerning The Three Women Who The Christians Say Made The Messiah Jesus' Seed Impure. The First Woman Mentioned Is **Tamar** Who Can Be Found In ***2Samuel 13:1*** Of Your Bible. Tamar Is The Daughter Of **David** And **Maacah**. As You Know **David** Is Undoubtedly Nubian **(Genesis)** And **Maacah,** The Mother Of **Tamar,** Was The Daughter Of **Talmai** ***(2 Samuel 3:3)*** The Son Of **Ammihud**, An **Ephraimite** ***(2 Samuel 13:37)***, The Son Of **Elishama** ***(Numbers 1:10)*** Who Was The Son Of **Ephraim** ***(Numbers 1:10)***, Who Was The Son Of **Joseph** ***(Numbers 1:10)*** Son Of **Jacob** ***(Genesis 30:25).*** They Were All Nubian. There Is No Record Or Scripture Indicating They Were Canaanites Or Hittites Who Are Caucasians. This Tamar Is Not To Be Mistaken With The Tamar Who Married Her Father-In-Law **Judah** ***(Genesis 38:6)***.

The Second Woman In Rahab (**Rawkhab,** רחב) Whose Name Is Mentioned Ten Times In The Bible Yet, Eight Of Them Are Pertaining To A Hartlot Name **Rahab Of Jericho**. Rahab Was A Prostitute Who Played A Key Role In The Victory Of Jericho ***(Joshua Chapters 2-6)***. She Was Married Into The Family Of David By Way Of **Salmon** Who Was David's Great Grandfather. ***(Ruth 4:18-22; 1 Chronicles 2:4-5, 9-11)*** And She Gave Birth To **Boaz** Making Her The Great Grandmother Of David. **Rahab** Is Mentioned In The Genealogy Of Jesus As One Of His Ancestors ***(Matthew 1:5)***. Nowhere Does It Mention In Any Of The Scriptures That She Was Canaanite Or Hittite. Nor Does It Say That Boaz, Jesse Or Obed Married Canaanites Or Hittites.

This **Rahab** (רהב) That Is Spoken About In ***Psalm 89:10*** And ***Isaiah 51:9***, Is Not To Be Confused With The **Rahab** (**Rawkhab,** רחב) Of The Book Of Joshua. **Rahab** (רהב) As It Is Used In ***Psalms 89:10*** And ***Isaiah 51:9***, Is A Symbolic Name For Egypt And Mythological Dragon And Means ***"Outrageous, Violent,***

Tumult, Fierce, Storm, Arrogance, A Sea Monster (Leviathan)" Coming From The Root Word **Rawhab** (רהב) Meaning ***"To Behave Proudly, Act Stormily, Boisterously, To Act Insolently."***

King David's Line Of Descendancy Is Traced To The Messiah Jesus Like Unto The Ancient Of Days In ***Daniel 7:9*** Whose Skin Was Dark Like Burnt Brass With Hair Like Lamb's Wool (Nine Ether Hair; Jesus Was Dark-Skinned). **Bath-Sheba**, The Wife Of **Uriah** The Hittite Who Later Married The Prophet David Was Indeed A Canaanite Daughter Of **Eliam**. **Eliam** Was A **Gilonite,** From The Children Of **Heth** ***(Genesis 23:5)*** Who Were From The Canaanite Tribes. **David** And **Bath-Sheba** Gave Birth To **Solomon**, Who Described In The ***Songs Of Solomon Chapter 5 Verses 10-16,*** And I Quote ***"...[IS] WHITE AND RUDDY."*** The Aramic Hebrew Word Used Here For White Is **Tskakh** (צח) From The Root Word **Tsawkhakh** (צחח) ***"To Be Dazzling To Glow To Be Clear, To Be Bright."*** This Word Has Nothing To Do With His Skin Color. However, The Next Word Ruddy In Aramic (Hebrew) In This Verse Is **Admonee** (אדמני) From The Word Red. The Same Word Used For Edom, Red As Well As **Awdam** (אדם). This Is Clearly Stating That He Was Dark Brown, Or Olive Tone Or Black Like Burnt Brass After Having Been In A Furnace. He Was A Result Of His Father **David** Mixing His Seed With **Bathsheba**, Thus, Become Known As What We Call Light Skin Or A Red Nuwaubian ***(II Samuels 11:27). (Read Are The Caucasians Edomites?)***

In Conclusion, The Descendancy Of A Person Is Determined By The Father And Not The Mother Except In The Case Of The Messiah Jesus . The Messiah Jesus' Ancestral Line Is Traced Through His Mother Because Joseph Was Not His Blood Father.

2. The Second Son Of **Ham** Was **Mizraim** ***(Genesis 20:2)***.

Mizraim And His Descendants Dwelled In **Misr** (مصر) Which In The Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Language Means ***"Red Mud."*** The Inhabitants Of **Mizraim** Are Called **Mizraimites**. In The Aramic (Hebrew) Language **"Misrayim"** Means ***"Land Of The Two Rivers"*** Which Is Significant Of The Division Of Lower And Upper **Khemet (Egypt)**. The Word **Egypt** Essentially Means ***"Land Of Burnt Faces"*** According To The Bible **Egypt** Simply Comes From The Greek Word **Equiptus** Or **Aigyptos** (Αιγυπτος) Meaning ***"Double Straits."*** It Is A Word Coined By The Greek Historian **Herodotus** Of The **Fifth Century B.C.E.** He Is Called **"The Father Of History"** And Was A Student Of **Pythagorus**. The Word **Aigyptos** (Αιγυπτος)Was Also Used When Referring To The **Hyksos Dynasty** Who Were Light-Skinned Syrian Phoenicians Who Invaded And Took Over The Land Of **Egypt**. The Sun Used To Burn Their Faces Red, That's Why They Were Called ***"Burnt Faces"***. Thus, That Is How **Mitsrayim** Began Being Referred To As **Aigyptos** (Αιγυπτος) Meaning ***"Land Of The Burnt Faces."*** **Mitsrayim** Was Original Called **Khemet** (Egypt) By The Ancient Egyptians And Was Part Of Sudan Nubia. **Khemite** Is Derived From The Root Word **Chem** Or **Cham** (חם) In Aramic Hebrew, And **Ham** (حم) In Ashuric Syriac Arabic Meaning ***"Burnt Black."***

Mizraim (Egypt) Is The Place In Which Is Located Some Of The Most Talked About Objects Of Mystery And Wonders On Earth - The Pyramids. The Pyramids Are Storehouses Of The **Anunnaqi's (Eloheem's)** Knowledge For Human Beings. **Nuba** Is **Mizraim** (Egypt) And **Aswaan** (اسوان), A City In Southern Egypt, Means ***"Black."***

The Messiah Jesus Spent A Great Deal Of His Time In Khemet (Egypt). So If He Was Amongst The Mizraimites He Had To Have Been Nuwaubian. If He Was Pale As The Christians Profess, Then He Should Have The Dark Coppertone Tan That Is Being Advertised Today. And If He Was Pale And Stayed In The Desert As Long As He Did, The Messiah Jesus Should Have Died From Skin Cancer And Not The So-Called Crucifixion.

Abraham's Wife Hagar Was An **Egyptian** (Mizraimite/Khemetite).

Genesis 16:1

Modern Hebrew Script

וְשָׂרַי אֵשֶׁת אַבְרָם לֹא יָלְדָה לוֹ וְלָהּ שִׁפְחָה מִצְרִית וּשְׁמָהּ הָגָר׃

*WA (AND) NOW **SAW-RAH'EE** "DOMINATIVE," SARAI) **AB-RAWM'** ("HIGH FATHER, ABRAM'S) **ISH'-SHAW** (CONFIDANTE, WIFE,) **YAW'-LAD** (GAVE BIRTH) TO **LO** (NONE): AND SHE HAD AN **SHIF-KHAW'** (FEMALE SERVANT), AN **MIS'-REE** (EGYPTIAN), WHOSE **SHAME** (NAME) WAS **HAW-GAWR'** (HAGAR).*

And Now Sarai "Princess", Abram's Wife, Could Not Give Birth For Him, And She Had A Female Servant Of Egypt Whose Name Is Hagar "Wanderer, Rock".

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"NOW SARAI ABRAM'S WIFE BARE HIM NO CHILDREN: AND SHE HAD AN HANDMAID, AN EGYPTIAN, WHOSE NAME WAS HAGAR."

Many So Called Theologians State That **Abraham** Was A White Hebrew And That **Hagar, Sarah's** Servant Was An Egyptian Slave, Who Bore Their Son Ishmael. They Further State That Because Hagar, Ishmael's Mother Was A Bondwoman, The Ishmaelites Are Inferior To The Israelites. How Absurb!!!

Figure 96
Hagar Daughter Of Imhotep And Rashaa

Figure 97
Sarah Daughter Of Terah And Aiyda

These So-Called Religious Leaders Will Tell You Anything To Keep You Confused As To Who You Really Are. If Abraham Was A Paleman, Then Why Did He Tell His Sons Not To Mix Their Seed With The Cursed Seed Canaanites ***(Genesis 24:3)*** Who We All Know Were Caucasians!!! Don't Let These People Lead You Astray Of The Path Of Right Knowledge. Now Think About This Fact Also. During That Time, None Of The Prophets Mixed Their Seed. Nor Did The Prophet Abraham Mix His Seed.

WHICH MEANS THEY WERE ALL NUWAUBIANS!!!

Further Proof That The Original Mizramites (Egyptians) Were Nuwaubians Is Seen Inside The Pyramids In Aswan. The Drawings On The Walls Clearly Show You That The Original Mizramites (Egyptians) Were Nuwaubian! The Nuwaubian Hair, Noses, And Lips On The Sphinx, Clearly Reveals The Identity Of The Constructors. The Sphinx, Was Too Large To Conceal Or Steal, (And Too Well Known And Protected To Destroy). It Is Said That Napolean Bonaparte Distorted The Face Of The Sphinx As Well As Other Statues. **Napolean Bonaparte (1769-1821 A.D.)** Headed A French Invasion Of Al Kham (Egypt) In 1789 A.D. However, A Moslim Named Muhammad Ali Knocked Off The Noses Of The Sphinxs And Other Kemetite (Egyptian) Statues. He Even Stole Some Of The Stones To Build A Mosque.It Was Not Napolean Who Headed A French Invasion Of **Kemet (Egypt)** In **1798 A.D.**

Figure 98
Napolean Bonaparte

THE ANCIENT EGYPTIANS WERE NUWAUBIAN!
YOU CAN'T DENY THE FACT THAT THE PALEMAN TRIED TO CHOP OFF THE NOSES AND OTHER FACIAL CHARACTERISTICS!!!

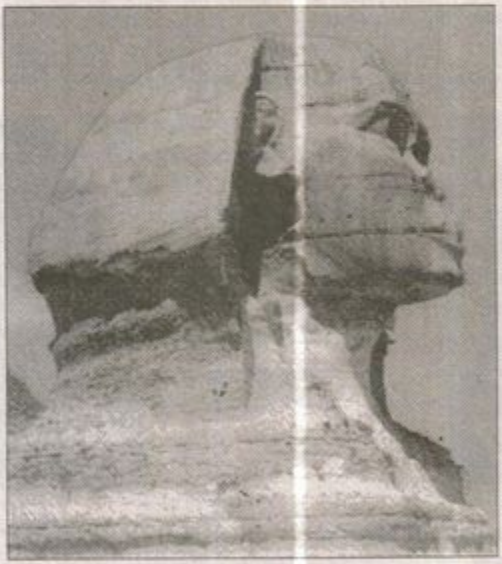

Figure 99

If **Eli** Placed A Curse On The Nuwaubian Race Then Why Is It That He Blessed Them With Such Profound Knowledge And Unique Power Of That Mind Which To This Present Day Baffles The So-Called Caucasian Scientist? Why Did **Eli** Place In The Land Of The Nuwaubian (Africa As You Know It) So Much Gold, Diamonds And Other Precious Jewels *(Genesis 2:11-12)*? And Tell Me Why It Is That Khemet (Egypt), A Country In North Africa, Right Above Sudan On The Mediterranean Sea Coast, Has Been Considered Separate From The Continent Of Nubia (Africa)?

Mizraim Was A **Nuwaubian Man** And **Misr** Also Know As **Khemet (Egypt)**, As You Know, Is A Nuwaubian Country.

Lastly, The Bible State That From The House Of **Mizraim** Came The Philistines (Who Were Also Brown Skinned, Being They Came From The Brown Skinned **Mizraim** (Egypt). They Had Migrated East To The Great Sea Coast Which Later Became Known As **Philistia** Meaning ***"Immigrant" (Genesis 10:13-14; Amos 7:9)***.

Genesis 10:13-14

Modern Hebrew Script

וּמִצְרַיִם יָלַד אֶת־לוּדִים וְאֶת־עֲנָמִים וְאֶת־לְהָבִים וְאֶת־נַפְתֻּחִים: וְאֶת־פַּתְרֻסִים וְאֶת־כַּסְלֻחִים אֲשֶׁר יָצְאוּ מִשָּׁם פְּלִשְׁתִּים וְאֶת־כַּפְתֹּרִים:

*WA (AND) **MIS-RAH-YEEM** ("THOSE OF THE RED SOIL", MIZRAIM, CHILDREN OF HAM) **YAW-LAD** (GAVE BIRTH) TO **LOO-DEE** ("THOSE WHO TRAVEL", LUDIM), AND **AN-AW-MEEM** ("THOSE WHO BUILD STATUES", ANAMIM), AND **LEH-HA-BEEM** ("THOSE OF THE FLAME", LEHABIM), AND **NAF-TOO-KHEEM** ("THOSE OF THE PTAH", NAPHTUHIM) **WA** (AND) **FATH-ROO-SEE** ("OF UPPER EGYPT", PATHRUSIM), AND **QAS-LOO-KHEEM** ("THOSE WHO FORTIFIED", CASLUHIM), OUT OF **ASH-ER** [WHOM] **YAW-TSAW** [CAME] **FEL-ISH-TEE** ["HE WHO MIGRATES", PHILISTIM],) AND **QAF-TO-REE** ("THOSE WHO ARE CONVERTERS", CAPHTORIM).*

And Mizraim Had A Confidante Wife Haatun Gave Birth To Luwdim Who Had A Confidante Wife Named Naiymah And Anamim Had A Confidante Wife Named Amma, And Lehabim Had A Confidante Wife Named Numma, And Naphtuhim Had A Confidante Wife Named Um-Uri. And Pathrusim Had A Confidante Wife Named Nuba, And Casluhim Had A Confidante Wife Named Karimah; From Whom Came The Philistim "He Who Migrates", And Caphtorim Had A Confidante Wife Named Nassanah.

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND MIZRAIM BEGAT LUDIM, AND ANAMIM, AND LEHABIM, AND NAPHTUHIM, AND PATHRUSIM, AND CASLUHIM, (OUT OF WHOM CAME PHILISTIM,) AND CAPHTORIM."

Amos 9:7

Modern Hebrew Script

הֲלוֹא כִבְנֵי כֻשִׁיִּים אַתֶּם לִי בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל נְאֻם־יְהוָה הֲלוֹא אֶת־יִשְׂרָאֵל הֶעֱלֵיתִי מֵאֶרֶץ מִצְרַיִם וּפְלִשְׁתִּים מִכַּפְתּוֹר וַאֲרָם מִקִּיר:

*ARE YOU NOT AS **BANE** (CHILDREN) OF THE **KOO-SHEE** (BLACK PEOPLE OF ETHIOPIA) TO ME, O **BANE** (CHILDREN) OF **YIS-RAW-ALE** (ISRAEL)? **NEH-OOM** (UTTERED) **YAHUWA**. HAVE NOT I **AW-LAW** (ASCENDED) UP **YIS-RAW-ALE** (ISRAEL) OUT OF THE **EH'-RETS** (PART OF THE PLANET EARTH) OF **MITS-RAH-YIM** (EGYPT?) **WA** (AND) THE **FEL-ISH-TEE** (PHILISTINES*

*"IMMIGRANTS") FROM **KAF-TORE** (CAPHTOR "A CROWN"), **WA** (AND) THE **ARAWM** (ARAMITES) FROM **QEER** (KIR "WALL" A PLACE IN MESOPOTAMIA?)*

Are You Not As Children Of Kuwsh, Black People Of Ethiopia To Me, O Children Of Israel, Jacob's Sons And Daughters? Uttered Yahuwa. Have I Not Ascended Israel Up Out Of The Part Of The Planet Earth Of Egypt? And The Immigrants, The Philistines Of Egypt From Kaftore "A Crown", The Original Home Of The Philistines In Egypt And The Aramites From Keer "Wall" In Mesopotamia.

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"ARE YE NOT AS CHILDREN OF THE ETHIOPIANS UNTO ME, O CHILDREN OF ISRAEL? SAITH THE LORD. HAVE NOT I BROUGHT UP ISRAEL OUT OF THE LAND OF EGYPT? AND THE PHILISTINES FROM CAPHTOR, AND THE SYRIANS FROM KIR?"

This Is Proof That The Original **Khemetites (Egyptians)** And **Israelites** Were Nubian Is Seen In The Story Of **Joseph**. **Joseph's** Brothers Were Jealous Of His Ability To Interpret Dreams And The Favor That Their Father **Jacob** Showed Him. They Conspired To Slay Him But His Compassionate Brother **Judah** Suggested That They Sell Him Into **Khemet (Egypt)** Instead By Way Of The Ishmaelites (Descendants Of The Prophet Abraham And Hagar, The Khemetite, Egyptian). So They Threw Him In A Well And The **Midianite** Merchants Who Passed By Drew Him Out And Sold Him Into **Khemet (Egypt)**. ***(Genesis 37:26-28)***.

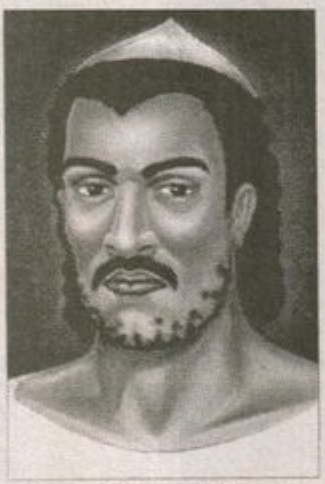

Figure 100
Joseph Son Of Jacob And Rachel

Figure 101
Jacob Son Of Isaac And Rebecca

When Joseph Was Sold To Khemet (Egypt) He Was Brought Into The Presence Of The **Pharaoh Amenemphet**. The Pharaoh Appointed Him Governor Of Khemet (Egypt). He Adopted The Customs And Laws Of Kemet (Egypt) And Not The Laws Of Israel. Joseph Prospered In The Land Of Khemet (Egypt) Until The Famine ***(Genesis 42:8; Koran 12:58)***.

Genesis 42:8

Modern Hebrew Script

וַיַּכֵּר יוֹסֵף אֶת־אֶחָיו וְהֵם לֹא הִכִּרֻהוּ׃

***WA** (AND) **YO-SAFE** (JOSEPH) **NAW-KAR** (RECOGNIZED) HIS **AWKH** (BROTHERS), BUT THEY DID NOT **NAW-KAR** (RECOGNIZE) HIM.*

And Joseph Recognized His Brothers, But They Did Not Recognize Him.

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND JOSEPH KNEW HIS BRETHREN, BUT THEY KNEW NOT HIM."

El's Holy Qur'aan 53:58 (Original Order)

Persian Arabic Script

وَجَآءَ إِخْوَةُ يُوسُفَ فَدَخَلُواْ عَلَيْهِ فَعَرَفَهُمْ وَهُمْ لَهُۥ مُنكِرُونَ

***WA** (AND) **JAAA-A** (CAME) **IKHWATU** (THE BROTHERS OF) **YOO-SUFA** (JOSEPH) **FADAKHALOO** (SO THEY ALL ENTERED) **'ALAY-HE** (UPON HIM) **FA-'ARAFAHUM** (SO HE KNEW THEM) **WA** (AND) **HUM** (THEY) **LAHOO** (FOR HIM) **MUN-KIROON** (ONES WHO DIDN'T RECOGNIZE)*

And Yuwsuf's Brothers Came And Entered In Unto Him, And He Knew Them And They Did Not Recognize Him.

Right Translation In Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation By Abdullah Yusuf Ali 1938 A.D.

Koran 12:58 (Wrong Order)

"THEN CAME JOSEPH AND HIS BRETHERN: THEY ENTERED HIS PRESENCE, AND HE KNEW THEM, BUT THEY KNEW HIM NOT."

The Sons Of Israel Came To Buy Corn Because Of The Famine, Yet His Own Blood Brothers Did Not Recognize Him. Why? Because He Blended In With The Khemetites (Egyptians). Why? Because Both The Egyptians And The Israelites Were Nubian.

3. The Bible Does Not Expound On The Fact That (The Third Son Of Ham:) Phut Was Nubian.

Phut Was The Offspring Of **Ham** Son Of **Utnafistim (Noah)**. And **Haliyma**. Ham's Brother **Shem** (Wife - **Faatin**) Was The Father Of The Semetic Tribes Who Were Also Nubian. The Country Of Libya Is Named

After The Wife Of **Phut**, Named **Lib**. **Libya** Was A Country Exclusively Inhabited By Nuwaubians Until The Invasion Of The Italians Of The Northern Regions Of Italy (Romans). This Further Proves The Nuwaubian Descendancy Of Ham And His Son, Phut. The Southern Italians Who Were Called Sicilians Were Brown Skinned. So Most Italians Are Also Nuwaubian, Even If They Want To Be Caucasian, They Are Nuwaubians. Just Like Many So-Called Jews (Jebusites) Are Nuwaubians.

Figure 102
Lib Wife Of Phut

Figure 103
Map Of Libya

The Tribe Of **Nebajoth** (Descendants Of **Nebajoth**, The First Son Of Ishmael, ***(Genesis 25:13)*** Mixed Out Of Their Tribe, This Is Why You Have So Many Amorite Tribes With Black Features And Colorings. Many Italians If You Have Noticed, Fall Into This Category. The People Of The Coastal Regions Of Italy, Along The Mediterranean Sea And The Island Such As Sicily Are Darker Than The People Of The Interior. It Is A Known Fact That The Original People Of Southern Italy Were Nuwaubian. They Were Of The Same Race As **Hannibal** Son **Hamilcar Barca** And The People Who Built The Empire Of **Cathage**.

Figure 104
Nebajoth Son Of Ishmael Son Of Saida Faatimah

Figure 105
Hannibal Son Of Hamilcar Barca

Figure 106
Hamilcar Barca Father Of Hannibal

Nebajoth Was The Light-Skinned Tribe Of **Ishmael** And **Kedar** Was The Dark Skinned Tribe. The Tribes And Families Are All Different. People Of Color Include The **Pakistanians, Yemenis, Egyptians, Jordanians, Japanese, Malaysians,** Etc. We Recognize The Fact That The Caucasian Is The Blond-Haired, Blue-Eyed Anglo-Saxons. Some Of The People Of Color Have Been Cross-Bred And Mixed Their Seed Down To Where Nubians Now Have Blonde Hair And Blue Eyes. In The Jews You Find The **"Wilders"** And The **"Segals"** (Also Written As Siegal, Segall). They Are The **Levy** Or **Levi**. They Are Classed As **Levim**. You Can See That They Have Woolly Hair. They Too Are Nuwaubian.

Figure 107
Kedar Son Of Ishmael And Saida Faatimah

Figure 108
Levi Son Of Jacob And Leah

The Name **Levi**, Means ***"Joined Together, Attached"***. The Israelite Tribe Of Levites, Are The Offspring Of The Third Son Of Jacob By His Wife Leah. Leah, Named The Child Levi, Because She Thought The Bearing Of Another Son Would Bring Her Closer To Her Husband Jacob. The **Leviim**, **Levi** Or **Lawiy** (لوى) In **Ashuric/Syriac** (Arabic), Are The Descendants Of The Tribe Of **Levi**, The Third Son Of **Jacob**, As Was The Great Teacher **Moses** And His Brother **Aaron**. **Lawiy** (לוי) Come From The **Aramic** (Hebrew), **Lawah** לוה, Pronounced **"Law-Vaw"**(לוה), Meaning, ***"To Unite, To Remain***; Also ***"To Borrow (As A Form Of Obligation)"***; Or ***" To Lend, Abide With Borrow; Cleave, Join"***. The Name **Levi**, Means ***"Joined Together, Attached"***.

The Descendants Of **Aaron**, The **Kohens**, Were Not From The Tribe Of **Levi** And Were Not A Part Of The **Levitical Priesthood** As Was The Great Teacher **Moses**. **Aaron** And His Descendants Were Called The **Kohans**, **Kohen**, **Kahn**, **Khon**, Or **Cohanim** (The Plural), Which Is The **Aramic** (Hebrew), For ***"Priest"*** Because They Became Assistants To The **Levite** Priests. The Present Day **Jebusites** (Pale Jews), Profess To Live According To Levitical Law And Call Their Rabbis **Cohan (Cohens)**, After The Manner Of The **Levites**. Yet, The **Messiah Jesus (Of 2,000 Years Ago)**, Tells Us That They Are Really The Synagogues Of **Satan**. Several Passages In The Scriptures Refer To The **Jebusites**, As The Devil's Seed.

WHAT LAWS DID THE MESSIAH JESUS FOLLOW CONCERNING RACE???

Ques: What Laws Did The Messiah Jesus Follow Concerning Race?

Ans: Many People Do Not Know That The Messiah Jesus Followed Established Codes Concerning Race, Dress, Moral Ethics And So On. He Followed The Laws Of The Abraham, Who Followed The Laws Of The Moses (***John 7:9, 8:37; Luke 24:44).***

Presently, There Exists A Wide Controversy Concerning The Laws The Messiah Jesus Followed. Many People Believe That The Messiah Jesus Was Sent For The Salvation Of The Whole World ...People Of All Races. However, In The Bible This Statement Has Been Disproven ***(Matthew 15:24)***.

MATTHEW 15:24

"BUT HE ANSWERED AND SAID, I AM NOT SENT BUT UNTO THE LOST SHEEP OF THE HOUSE OF ISRAEL."

Why Is It That Your So-Called Theologians Claim That He Came To Save The Whole World Of Their Sins When It Explicitly States In ***Matthew 15:24*** That He Came Only To The Lost Sheep Of The House Of Israel?

THAT IS WHY IT IS BEST TO LEARN THE ORIGINAL LANGUAGE THAT YOUR BIBLES WERE REVEALED IN. READ THEM WORD FOR WORD AND STOP LISTENING TO THESE LYING PREACHERS, TEACHERS, IMAAMS, FALSE PROPHETS AND PROPHETESSES WHO ARE MAKING UP THEIR OWN DOCTRINE ABOUT THE BIBLE WITHOUT EVEN UNDERSTANDING IT!! THEY ARE BUSY PHILOSOPHIZING AND OPINIONATING (FORMING THEIR OWN OPINIONS) THAT THEY ARE NOT USING THE FACTS. GO DIRECTLY TO YOUR BIBLES, READ IT WORD FOR WORD AND SEE HOW THE MESSIAH JESUS TELLS WHO HE WAS SENT TO!!!

HE WAS NOT SENT TO THE GENTILES (MEANING THOSE NOT OF THE TRIBE OF JUDAH)

The Messiah Jesus Was To Rule Over The House Of Jacob (Who Was As You Know Jacob, The Father Of The 12 Tribes Of Israel) ***(Genesis 49:28)***.

Genesis 49:28

Modern Hebrew Script

כָּל־אֵלֶּה שִׁבְטֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל שְׁנֵים עָשָׂר וְזֹאת אֲשֶׁר־דִּבֶּר לָהֶם אֲבִיהֶם וַיְבָרֶךְ אוֹתָם אִישׁ אֲשֶׁר כִּבִרְכָתוֹ בֵּרַךְ אֹתָם׃

KOLE *(ALL) THESE* ***EL-LEH*** *(ELOHS) ARE THE* ***SHEN-AH'-YEEM*** *(TWELVE)* ***SHAY'-BET*** *(TRIBES) OF* ***YIS-RAW-ALE*** *(ISRAEL): AND* ***ZOTHE*** *(THIS) IS IT THAT THEIR* ***AWB*** *(FATHER)* ***DAW-BAR*** *(SPOKE) UNTO THEM. AND* ***BAW-RAK*** *(BLESSED) THEM: EVERY* ***EESH*** *(MALE LIVING BEING)* ***ASH-ER*** *(ACCORDING) TO HIS* ***BER-AW-KAW*** *(BLESSING) HE* ***BAW-RAK*** *(BLESSED) THEM.*

All The Elohs Are The 12 Tribes Of Israel (Jacob), And This Is It That Their Father Spoke To Them And Blessed Them. Every Male Living Being, According To His Blessing He Blessed Them.

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"ALL THESE ARE THE TWELVE TRIBES OF ISRAEL: AND THIS IS IT THAT THEIR FATHER SPAKE UNTO THEM, AND BLESSED THEM; EVERY ONE ACCORDING TO HIS BLESSING HE BLESSED THEM."

The Book Of Revelations Of The New Testament Confirms That The Messiah Jesus Is The Lion Of The Tribe Of Judah.

Revelation 22:16

Modern Greek Script

Εγω Ιησους επεμψα τον αγγελον μου μαρτυρησαι υμιν ταυτα επι ταις εκκλησιαις. εγω ειμι η ριζα και το γενος Δαυιδ, ο αστηρ ο λαμπρος ο πρωινος.

*I **EE-AY-SOOCE** (JESUS) HAVE **PEM-PO** (SENT) **MOO** (MY) **ANG-EL-OS** (ELOHIM, ANGELIC BEINGS OF EL) TO **MAR-TOO-REH-O** (TESTIFY) UNTO YOU **TOW-TAH** (THESE) THINGS IN THE **EK-KLAY-SEE-AH** (CHURCHES). I **I-MEE** (AM) THE **HRID-ZAH** (ROOT) AND THE **GHEN-OS** (OFFSPRING) OF **DAB-EED** (DAVID), AND THE **LAM-PROS** (BRIGHT) AND **OR-THRIN-OS** (MORNING) **AS-TARE** (STAR).*

I Yashua Have Sent My Messenger To Testify To You All These Incidents In The Congregation. I Am The Descendant And Of The Same Race As The Beloved And The Lamp And The Early Star.

Right Translation In Greek By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"I JESUS HAVE SENT MINE ANGEL TO TESTIFY UNTO YOU THESE THINGS IN THE CHURCHES. I AM THE ROOT AND THE OFFSPRING OF DAVID, AND THE BRIGHT AND MORNING STAR."

THE MESSIAH JESUS WAS TO JUDGE THE TWELVE TRIBES OF ISRAEL ONLY!!

Further Proof Confirming These Facts Stated Can Be Seen In The Quote In The Book Of John:

John 1:11

Modern Greek Script

εις τα ιδια ηλθεν, και οι ιδιοι αυτον ου παρελαβον.

*HE **ER'-KHOM-AHEE** (CAME) TO HIS OWN, AND HIS OWN **PAR-AL-AM-BAN'-O** (RECEIVED) HIM NOT.*

He "Jesus" Came To His Own, And His Own Did Not Accept Him.

Right Translation In Greek By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"HE CAME UNTO HIS OWN, AND HIS OWN RECEIVED HIM NOT."

The Messiah Jesus Was Sent To A Specific People; That Specific People Being The Lost Sheep Of The House Of Israel. As I Previously Stated In This Scroll, The Members Of The Tribe Of Judah, 7,000 In Number, That Were Spared From The Wrath Of **Eli** ***(Romans 11:4)***.

ROMANS 11:4

"BUT WHAT SAITH THE ANSWER OF GOD UNTO HIM? I HAVE RESERVED TO MYSELF SEVEN THOUSAND MEN, WHO HAVE NOT BOWED THE KNEE TO THE IMAGE OF BAAL."

Ques: Why Were They Spared?

Ans: The Reason Why The **Tribe Of Israel** Was Spared Was Because They Were The Only Ones From The 12 Tribes Of Israel (Jacob) At The Time Who Did Not Turn And Worship The Deity Of The Phoenicians, Called **Baal**, Who Was Made Into A Graven Image ***(2 Kings 17:18)***. Another Reason Why The **Tribe Of Judah** Was Spared Was Because **Yahuwa** Stated That The Sceptre Will Not Depart From Judah Until **Shiloh** Comes In ***Genesis 49:10***, It States And I Quote, *"THE SCEPTRE SHALL NOT DEPART FROM JUDAH, NOR A LAWGIVER FROM BETWEEN HIS FEET, UNTIL SHILOH COME;..."* And The Third Reason Was A Remnant Of Judah Was Spared Because The Messiah Jesus Was Destined To Be Born From The This Tribe ***(Acts 13:22-23)***. Remember Jacob's Name Was Changed To Israel In ***Genesis 32:28***, Which Makes All His Sons And Daughters Israelites. However, In ***Acts 13:22-23***, It's Only Talking About **Judah** Of The **Israelites**.

Ques: Was The Messiah Jesus A Racist?

Ans: As I Stated Earlier, The Messiah Jesus Came To The House Of Israel Only. He Didn't Come To Any Other Race But His Own, Who Were None Other Than The Lost Sheep Of The House Of Israel (Judahites). Remember, The Other Israelites Were Destroyed Because They Transgressed Against **Eli** ***(Joshua 7:11; Koran 5:13)***.

El's Holy Qur'aan 112:13 (Original Order)

Persian Arabic Script

فَبِمَا نَقْضِهِم مِّيثَٰقَهُمْ لَعَنَّٰهُمْ وَجَعَلْنَا قُلُوبَهُمْ قَٰسِيَةً يُحَرِّفُونَ
ٱلْكَلِمَ عَن مَّوَاضِعِهِۦ وَنَسُوا۟ حَظًّا مِّمَّا ذُكِّرُوا۟ بِهِۦ وَلَا تَزَالُ تَطَّلِعُ
عَلَىٰ خَآئِنَةٍ مِّنْهُمْ إِلَّا قَلِيلًا مِّنْهُمْ فَٱعْفُ عَنْهُمْ وَٱصْفَحْ إِنَّ ٱللَّهَ
يُحِبُّ ٱلْمُحْسِنِينَ ﴿١٣﴾

FA-BE MAA *(SO BECAUSE OF WHAT)* ***NAQDEHIM*** *(VIOLATING)* ***MEE- THAAQAHUM*** *(THEIR COVENANTS)* ***LA ANNAAHUM*** *(WE CURSED THEM)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***JA-ALNAA*** *(WE MADE)* ***QULOOBAHUM*** *(THEIR HEARTS)* ***QAASIYATAAN*** *(HARD, MEAN)* ***YUHARREFOONA*** *(THEY ALTERED)* ***AL KALIMA*** *(THE WORDS)* ***AN*** *(FROM)* ***MAWAADI-EHE*** *(THEIR PLACES)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***NASOO*** *(THEY FORGOT)* ***HAZZAAN*** *(PART)* ***MIMMAA*** *(OF THAT WHICH, WHAT)* ***ZUKKEROO*** *(THEY WERE REMINDED)* ***BEHE*** *(OF IT)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***LAA*** *(WILL NOT)* ***TAZAALOO*** *(CEASE, KEEP*

ON) ***TATTALE-U*** *(TO BE FOREMOST, ASCEND)* ***ALAA*** *(ON)* ***KHAAAINATIN*** *(UNFAITHFULNESS, UNLOYALTY)* ***MINHUM*** *(FROM THEM)* ***ILLAA*** *(EXCEPT)* ***QALEELAAN*** *(VERY FEW)* ***MINHUM*** *(OF THEM)* ***FAAFU*** *(SO YOU ARE TO FORGIVE)* ***ANHUM*** *(THEM)* ***WA*** *(AND)* ***ASFAH*** *(TURN AWAY)* ***INNA*** *(FOR SURELY)* ***AL-LAHU*** *(THE SOURCE)* ***YUHIBBU*** *(LIKES)* ***AL MUHSINEENA*** *(THE ONES WHO DO GOOD)*

"Because, Of They, The Children Of Israel, Violating Their Covenants, And Did Not Keep The Laws; We, The Elohim, Cursed Them, And We Made Their Hearts, Hard. They No Longer Feared. They, The So-Called Jews In Mecca, Of Muhammad's Time, Altered, And Moved, Around The Words, From Their Places, In The Scriptures, The Torah-The Law Of The Elohim Moses, And They Forgot Part Of It, Which They Have Been Reminded; And They Kept On Being The Foremost In Disloyalty, And Unfaithfulness, Except A Few Of Them. So You, Muhammad Are To Forgive Them, And Turn Away From Them; Surely, The Source Likes The Doers Of Good."

Right Translation In Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation By Abdullah Yusuf Ali 1938 A.D.

Koran 5:13 (Wrong Order)

"BUT BECAUSE OF THEIR BREACH OF THEIR COVENANT, WE CURSED THE, AND MADE THEIR HEARTS GROW HARD: THEY CHANGE THE WORD FROM THEIR (RIGHT) PLACES AND FORGET A GOOD PART OF THE MESSAGE THT WAS SENT THEM, NOR WILT THOU CEASE TO FIND THEM - BARRING A FEW EVER BENT ON (NEW) DECEITS: BUT FORGIVE THEM, AND OVERLOOK (THEIR MISDEEDS): FOR ALLAH LOVETH THOSE WHO ARE KIND."

THIS IS WHY I SAY THE MESSIAH JESUS WAS A RACIST!!

Jesus Passed Through The Coast Of Sidon And Trye, Only Because He Had To In Order To Get To His Destination Which Was The Sea Of Galilee. While Passing Through The Land Of The Canaanites, He Was Confronted By A Woman From Canaan (She Was Not Of The Tribe Of Judah, But A Woman Of Canaan ***(Matthew 15:22-23)***

Matthew 15:22-23

Modern Greek Script

και ιδου γυνη Χαναναια απο των οριων εκεινων εξελθουσα εκραζεν λεγουσα, Ελεησον με, κυριε, υιος Δαυιδ: η θυγατηρ μου κακως δαιμονιζεται. ο δε ουκ απεκριθη αυτη λογον. και προσελθοντες οι μαθηται αυτου ηρωτουν αυτον λεγοντες, Απολυσον αυτην, οτι κραζει οπισθεν ημων.

AND, ***ID-OO*** *(BEHOLD), A* ***GOO-NAY*** *(WOMAN) OF* ***KHAN-AH-AN-AH'-YOS*** *(CANAAN)* ***EX-ER'-KHOM-AHEE*** *(CAME OUT) OF THE* ***EK-I'-NOS*** *(SAME)* ***HOR'-EE-ON*** *(COASTS), AND* ***KROW-GAD'-ZO*** *(CRIED) UNTO HIM,* ***LEG'-O*** *(SAYING), HAVE* ***EL-EH-EH'-O*** *(MERCY) ON ME, O* ***KOO'-REE-OS*** *(MASTER), YOU* ***HWEE-OS*** *(SON) OF* ***DAB-EED*** *(DAVID); MY* ***THOO-GAT'-AIR*** *(DAUGHTER) IS* ***KAK-OCE*** *(GRIEVOUSLY)* ***DAHEE-MON-ID'-ZOM-AHEE*** *(VEXED WITH A DEVIL).*

***DEH** (BUT) HE **AP-OK-REE'-NOM-AHEE** (ANSWERED) **OW-TOS** (HER) **OO** (NOT) A **LOG-OS** (WORD.) **KAHEE** (AND) **OW-TOS** (HIS) **MATH-AY-TES** (DISCIPLES) **PROS-ER-KHOM-AHEE** (CAME) AND **ER-O-TAH-O** (QUESTION [BESOUGHT]) **OW-TOS** (HIM), **LEG-O** (SAYING,) **AP-OL-OO-O** (SEND [AWAY]) **OW-TOS** (HER) AWAY; **HOT-EE** (BECAUSE) SHE **KRAD-ZO** (CRIES) **OP-IS-THEN** (AFTER) **HAY-MONE** (US).*

And Behold A Woman Of Canaan Came Out The Same Coasts And Cried Unto Him, Saying, Have Mercy On Me, O Kurios 'Master', You Son Of David; My Daughter Is Grievously Vexed With A Devil, But He Did Not Answer Her A Word, And His Disciples Came And Questioned Him, Saying, Send Her Away Because She Cries After Us.

Right Translation In Greek By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND, BEHOLD, A WOMAN OF CANAAN CAME OUT OF THE SAME COASTS, AND CRIED UNTO HIM, SAYING, HAVE MERCY ON ME, O LORD, THOU SON OF DAVID; MY DAUGHTER IS GRIEVOUSLY VEXED WITH A DEVIL. BUT HE ANSWERED HER NOT A WORD. AND HIS DISCIPLES CAME AND BESOUGHT HIM, SAYING, SEND HER AWAY; FOR SHE CRIETH AFTER US."

LIKE THE MESSIAH JESUS WAS SENT TO THE LOST SHEEP OF THE HOUSE OF ISRAEL, I AM SENT TO YOU AND I SHALL NOT GIVE MY CHILDREN'S BREAD TO DOGS!

Think About This. If The Messiah Jesus Was There To Heal The Afflicted, Why Would The Canaanite Woman Have To Say: ***"Have Mercy On Me?"*** The Reason Is, The Canaanite Woman Knew For A Fact That He Was Not Sent To Her Tribe. So-Called Religious Scholars And Teachers Today Will Pretend That The Messiah Jesus Was A Universal Prophet, But He Made It Clear That He Was Sent To The Lost Sheep Of The Tribe Of Israel Only ***(Refer To Matthew 10:6, 15:24)***

Now When This Canaanite Woman Came To Him Begging To Heal Her Daughter He Ignored Her. Yes, Jesus The Messiah Wouldn't Even Speak To This Canaanite Woman. Finally He Answered Her By Saying:

Matthew 15:24

Modern Greek Script

ο δε αποκριθεις ειπεν, Ουκ απεσταλην ει μη εις τα προβατα τα απολωλοτα οικου Ισραηλ.

*BUT HE **AP-OK-REE-NOM-AHEE** (ANSWERED) AND **EP-O** (SAID), I AM NOT **AP-OS-TEL-LO** (SENT) BUT UNTO THE **AP-OL-MEE** (LOST) **PROB-AT-ON** (SHEEP) OF **THE OY-KOS** (HOUSE) OF **IS-RAH-ALE** (ISRAEL).*

But Yashua "Jesus" Answered And Said: I Am Not Sent But To The Lost Sheep Of The House Of Israel, No One Else.

Right Translation In Greek By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

"BUT HE ANSWERED AND SAID, I AM NOT SENT BUT UNTO THE LOST SHEEP OF THE HOUSE OF ISRAEL."

Ques: If The Messiah Jesus Did Not Heal The Canaanite Woman's Daughter Because She Was Cursed, Why Did He Heal Other Lepers?

Ans: First Of All I Must Again Established That The Messiah Jesus Said: *"BUT HE ANSWERED AND SAID, I AM NOT SENT BUT UNTO* ***THE LOST SHEEP OF THE HOUSE OF ISRAEL."***

This Meant That The Messiah Jesus Was Not Interested In Any Other Tribe But The Lost Sheep Of Israel, Which Was The Remnant Of The Tribe Of Judah. So If He Was To Heal The Canaanite Woman's Daughter He Would Have Totally Contradicted The Prophecy Made In ***Luke 1:32-33*** And Would Have Been Called A Liar.

Luke 1:32-33

Modern Greek Script

ουτος εσται μεγας και υιος υψιστου κληθησεται, και δωσει αυτω κυριος ο θεος τον θρονον Δαυιδ του πατρος αυτου, και βασιλευσει επι τον οικον Ιακωβ εις τους αιωνας, και της βασιλειας αυτου ουκ εσται τελος.

HE SHALL BE ***MEG'-AS*** *(GREAT), AND SHALL BE* ***KAL-EH'-O*** *(CALLED) THE* ***HWEE-OS*** *(SON) OF THE* ***HOOP'-SIS-TOS*** *(HIGHEST): AND THE* ***KOO'-REE-OS*** *(YAHUWA)* ***THEH'-OS*** *(ELOHEEM) WILL* ***DID'-O-MEE*** *(GIVE) UNTO HIM THE* ***THRON'-OS*** *(THRONE) OF HIS* ***PAT-AYR*** *(FATHER)* ***DAB-EED*** *(DAVID): AND HE WILL* ***BAS-IL-YOO'-O*** *(RULE)* ***EP-EE*** *(OVER) YOUR* ***OY'-KOS*** *(DESCENDANTS) OF* ***EE-AK-OBE*** *(JACOB)* ***AHEE-OHN*** *(FOREVER); AND OF HIS* ***BAS-IL-I'-AH*** *(KINGDOM) THERE WILL BE* ***OO*** *(NO)* ***TEL'-OS*** *(END).*

He Will Be Big And Will Be Called The Son Of The Most High: And The Yahuwa Of The Eloheem Will Give Him The Throne Of His Father David "Beloved". And He Will Rule Over Your Descendants The Descendants Of Jacob Forever; His Kingdom There Will Be No End.

Right Translation In Greek By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"HE SHALL BE GREAT, AND SHALL BE CALLED THE SON OF THE HIGHEST: AND THE LORD GOD SHALL GIVE UNTO HIM THE THRONE OF HIS FATHER DAVID: AND HE SHALL REIGN OVER THE HOUSE OF JACOB FOR EVER; AND OF HIS KINGDOM THERE SHALL BE NO END."

The Messiah Jesus Made It Clear Throughout His Ministry That He Was Not The Heavenly Father, But He Was Sent From The Father To Seek Out That Which Was Lost, This Was **The Lost Sheep Of The House Of Israel Only - Which Was Judah. He Was Not Sent To Any Race Other Than His Own. This Is Why He Said:** *"I Am Sent To My Own, But My Own Receiveth Me Not."* But As Many As Received Him, To Them Gave Him Power To Become The Sons Of **Eli**, Even To Them That Believe On His Name ***(John 1:11).***

This Is Just Like Me Saying That I Have Been Sent To America To Raise My People And They Do Not Accept Me. The Sunni Muslims Hate Me Without Even Investigating Me. But I Say ***"As Many Of Them That Do Accept Me, I Will Take Into The Kingdom Of Heaven."*** You See How I Just Said That?

Now Once I'm Dead, Someone Can Come Along And Say, See What He Said Is ***"I Come To The Black Race Of The People In America And All Of Them Didn't Accept Me But Anybody Who Did Accept Me (Black, White, Brown, Red, Orange Or Green) They Can Enter Into Heaven."*** That Is How You Christians Translate Things. That Is What The Greeks Did To You All, But In The Ancient Language This Verse Does Not Say That.

If The **Eli** Intended For All Human Beings To Be Raised All Over The World, He Will Do It The Way He Plans. I Cannot Interject On The Heavenly Father's Plans. I Could Only Quote To You What Is In The Scriptures. Because The Scriptures Say That The Messiah Jesus Was A Racist: He Was Sent To A Specific Race Of People And He Was Trying To Save Them. And As Many Of Them That He Was Able To Save They Were Called The **"Sons Of Eli"** And Were Given The Right To Reside In Heaven With Him. That Is What Your Bibles Say. It Doesn't Mention The Other Tribes. In Fact The Messiah Jesus Attributes A Negative Undertone To Them When He Says: *"Don't Go To The Gentiles And Don't Go To The Samaritans."*

Matthew 10:5-6

Modern Greek Script

Τουτους τους δωδεκα απεστειλεν ο Ιησους παραγγειλας αυτοις λεγων, Εις οδον εθνων μη απελθητε, και εις πολιν Σαμαριτων μη εισελθητε: πορευεσθε δε μαλλον προς τα προβατα τα απολωλοτα οικου Ισραηλ.

TOO-TOOCE *(THESE)* ***DO'-DEH-AH*** *(TWELVE)* ***EE-AY-SOOCE*** *(YASHUA)* ***AP-OS-TEL-LO*** *(SENT FORTH), AND* ***PAR-ANG-GEL-LO*** *(COMMANDED)* ***OW-TOS'*** *(THEM),* ***LEG-O*** *(SAYING),* ***AP-ERKH-OM-AHEE*** *(GO)* ***MAY*** *(NOT)* ***ICE*** *(INTO) THE* ***HOD-OS*** *(WAY) OF THE* ***ETH'-NOS*** *(ETHNICS),* ***KAHEE*** *(AND)* ***ICE*** *(INTO) ANY* ***POL'-IS*** *(CITY) OF THE* ***SAM-AR-I'-TACE*** *(SAMARITANS)* ***ICE-ER-KHOM-AHEE*** *(ENTER) YOU MAY (NOT):* ***DEH*** *(BUT)* ***POR-YOO-OM-AHEE*** *(GO)* ***MAL-LON*** *(RATHER)* ***PROS*** *(TO) THE* ***AP-OL-LOO-MEE*** *(LOST)* ***PROB-AT-ON*** *(SHEEP) OF THE* ***OY-KOS*** *(HOUSE) OF* ***IS-RAH-ALE*** *(ISRAEL).*

It Was These Twelve Apostle That Yashua Sent Forth And Commanded Them: Saying Don't Go To The Way Of The Ethnics Of The Gentiles And Into Any City Of The Samaritans You Are Not To Enter Them. But Only Go To The Lost Sheep Of The House Of Israel.

Right Translation In Greek By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"THESE TWELVE JESUS SENT FORTH, AND COMMANDED THEM, SAYING, GO NOT INTO THE WAY OF THE GENTILES, AND INTO ANY CITY OF THE SAMARITANS ENTER YE NOT: BUT GO RATHER TO THE LOST SHEEP OF THE HOUSE OF ISRAEL."

So I Ask You, How Do Nubians Justify Having A Gentile Preacher? They Can't. These Christians Try To Justify This With The Following Quote:

Acts 13:47-48

"FOR SO HATH THE LORD COMMANDED US, SAYING, I HAVE SET THEE TO BE A LIGHT OF THE GENTILES, THAT THOU SHOULDEST BE FOR SALVATION UNTO THE ENDS OF THE EARTH. AND WHEN THE GENTILES HEARD THIS, THEY WERE GLAD, AND GLORIFIED THE WORD OF THE LORD: AND AS MANY AS WERE ORDAINED TO ETERNAL LIFE BELIEVED."

Now If Paul Decided To Take It Upon Himself To Go And Teach Gentiles Of Every Nation, That's A Wonderful Thing. I Don't Argue With That But It Was Not What The Messiah Jesus Was Sent To Do. Do You Overstand?

You Cannot Do What **Paul (The 13th Self Appointed Apostle)** Said To Do If It Goes Contrary To What The Messiah Jesus Says To Do. The Messiah Jesus Followed The Teachings Of The Prophet Moses. This Is Why He Said:

Matthew 5:17-18

Modern Greek Script

Μη νομισητε οτι ηλθον καταλυσαι τον νομον η τους προφητας: ουκ ηλθον καταλυσαι αλλα πληρωσαι. αμην γαρ λεγω υμιν, εως αν παρελθη ο ουρανος και η γη, ιωτα εν η μια κεραια ου μη παρελθη απο του νομου εως αν παντα γενηται.

***NOM-ID-ZO** (THINK) NOT THAT I AM **ER-KHOM-AHEE** (COME) TO **KAT-AL-OO-O** (DESTROY) THE **NOM-OS** (LAWS OF THE TORAH), **AY** (OR) THE **PROF-AY-TACE** (PROPHETS, NEWSBEARERS): I AM NOT **ER-KHOM-AHEE** (COME) TO **KAT-AL-OO-O** (DESTROY), BUT TO **PLAY-RO-O** (FULFILL). FOR **AM-ANE** (SURELY) I **LEG-O** (SAY) TO YOU, **HEH-OCE** (UNTIL) THE **OO-RAN-OS** (ORION SKIES) **GHAY** (PLANET EARTH) **PAR-ER-KHOM-AHEE** (PERISH), **HICE** (ONE) **EE-I-TAH** (YUD, THE SMALLEST HEBREW LETTER) **AY** (OR) **HICE** (ONE) **KER-AH-YAH** (POINT, A GRAMMATICAL ACCENT) WILL IN **OO-MAY** (NO) WAY **PAR-FER-KHOM-AHEE** (PERISH) FROM THE **NOM-OS** (TORAH, LAW) **HEH-OCE** (UNTIL), **PAS** (ALL) IS **GHIN-OM-AHEE** (BECOME).*

Don't Think That I Have Come To Destroy The Laws Of The Torah, Or What The Newsbearers Said: I Did Not Come To Destroy, I Came To Fulfill Them. For Surely I Y'shua Say This To You, Not Until The Orion Skies And The Planet Earth Are Gone, Will One Yod Smallest Letter Of The Hebrew Alphabet Or One Point A Grammatical Accent In Hebrew In No Way Perish From The Torah Until, All Has Become Complete.

Right Translation In Greek By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"THINK NOT THAT I AM COME TO DESTROY THE LAW, OR THE PROPHETS: I AM NOT COME TO DESTROY, BUT TO FULFIL. FOR VERILY I SAY UNTO YOU, TILL HEAVEN AND EARTH PASS, ONE JOT OR ONE TITTLE SHALL IN NO WISE PASS FROM THE LAW, TILL ALL BE FULFILLED."

Paul (The 13Th Self Appointed Apostle) Does Not Have The Power To Change The Laws Because The Power Was Given To The Messiah Jesus From His Father In Heaven.

Matthew 5:19

Modern Greek Script

ος εαν ουν λυση μιαν των εντολων τουτων των ελαχιστων και διδαξη ουτως τους ανθρωπους, ελαχιστος κληθησεται εν τη βασιλεια των ουρανων: ος δ αν ποιηση και διδαξη, ουτος μεγας κληθησεται εν τη βασιλεια των ουρανων.

***HOS** (WHOSOEVER) **OON** (THEREFORE) WILL **LOO-O** (BREAK) **MEE-AH** (ONE) OF **TOO-TONE** (THESE) **EL-AKH-IS-TOS** (SMALLEST) **EN-TOL-AY** (COMMANDMENTS), AND WILL **DID-AS-KO** (TEACH) **ANTH-RO-POS** (HUMAN BEING) **HOO-TO** (SO, HE WILL BE **KAL-EH-O** (CALLED) THE **EL-AKH-IS-TOS** (SMALLEST) IN THE **BAS-IL-I-AH** (KINGDOM) OF **OO-RAN-OS** (THE ORION SKIES): BUT **HOS** (WHOSOEVER) WILL **POY-EH-O** (DO) AND **DID-AS-KO** (TEACH) THEM, THE **HOO-TOS** (SAME) WILL BE **KAL-EH-O** (CALLED) **MEG-AS** (GREAT) IN THE **BAS-IL-I-AH** (KINGDOM) OF **OO-RAN-OS** (THE ORION SKIES).*

Whomever Of You Breaks The Smallest Commandment, And Will Teach Others To Do So, He Will Be Called The Smallest In The Kingdom Of The Orion Skies, But Whoever Will Teach Them The Same Will Be Called The Biggest Kingdom Of The Orion Skies.

Right Translation In Greek By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"WHOSOEVER THEREFORE SHALL BREAK ONE OF THESE LEAST COMMANDMENTS, AND SHALL TEACH MEN SO, HE SHALL BE CALLED THE LEAST IN THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN: BUT WHOSOEVER SHALL DO AND TEACH THEM, THE SAME SHALL BE CALLED GREAT IN THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN."

Let Me Repeat That The Canaanites Were Not A Part Of The Tribe Of Israel But Were The Offspring Of Canaan (Ham's Fourth Son) ***(Genesis 10:6)***. These Were The People That **Eli** Commanded All Of The Messengers From Abraham To Jesus To Keep Themselves From ***(Genesis 24:3, 28:1, 38:2)***. And As A Result Of The Curse Of Leprosy That Was Placed On Their Father Canaan, They Became Servants Of The Children Of Israel. This Is Confirmed In The Book Of ***Genesis Chapter 9 Verse 24*** When Utnafishtim (Noah) Said:

Genesis 9:25

Modern Hebrew Script

וַיֹּאמַר אָרוּר כְּנָעַן עֶבֶד עֲבָדִים יִהְיֶה לְאֶחָיו׃

*WA (AND) HE **AW'-MAR** (SAID) **AW-RAR** (CURSED OF LEPROSY, ALBINOISM) **KENA'AN** (FATHER OF THE ALBINO, LEPERS) A **EH-BED** (SLAVE) OF **EH-BED** (SLAVES) WILL HE **YEH-HE** (BE) TO HIS **AWKH** (BROTHER'S).*

And He (Noah) Son Of Lamech, Said To Ham The Curse Will Be Upon Your Son Canaan The Albino A Slave (Abd [Workers]) Of Slaves (Lulu Amelu), He Will Be To His Brothers The Shemites And Jephethites, The Non-Albinos .

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND HE SAID, CURSED BE CANAAN; A SERVANT OF SERVANTS SHALL HE BE UNTO HIS BRETHREN."

Ques: Did The Canaanite Woman Know That The Messiah Jesus Was Not Sent To Her Tribe?

Ans: Yes, The Canaanite Woman Was Aware That The Messiah Jesus Was Not Sent To Her Tribe (The Canaanites). This Is Why She Asked The Messiah Jesus To ***"Have Mercy On Me" (Matthew 15:22).*** It Should Be Noted That This Woman Disrespected Jesus By Addressing Him As The **"Son Of David"** Instead Of Who He Was, Who He Saw Himself As, And Who The World Should See Him As. This Woman Obviously Did Not Have The Respect For The Messiah Jesus As: One Who Came To Heal The Sick, Cleanse The Lepers, Raise The Dead, Cast Out Devils And Give Freely Of What The Heavenly Father Blessed Them With. ***(Matthew 10:8).*** For This Reason, He Ignored Her ***(Refer To Matthew 15:23).*** Also Proving That She Knew That He Wasn't Sent To Her People, But To **The Lost Sheep Of The House Of Israel** Only.

The **Messiah Jesus** Son Of **Mary** And **Gabriy'el** Knew That This Woman Was A Descendant Of The Cursed Seed Canaan ***(Mark 7:26)***. So, When She Came Begging And Crying To Him, He Ignored Her. Yes, He Wouldn't Speak To This Woman.

This Woman Also Addressed Him As **Kurious** (Κυριος), Meaning ***"Master, Sir, Lord"*** Instead Of **Rhabbi** (Ραββι) ***"My Teacher"*** In The Greek Language Which Is The Proper Title ***(Matthew 15:22).***

Matthew 15:22

Modern Greek Script

και ιδου γυνη Χαναναια απο των οριων εκεινων εξελθουσα εκραζεν λεγουσα, Ελεησον με, κυριε, υιος Δαυιδ: η θυγατηρ μου κακως δαιμονιζεται.

*AND, **ID-OO** (BEHOLD), A **GOO-NAY** (WOMAN) OF **KHAN-AH-AN-AH'-YOS** (CANAAN) **EX-ER'-KHOM-AHEE** (CAME OUT) OF THE **EK-I'-NOS** (SAME) **HOR'-EE-ON** (COASTS), AND **KROW-GAD'-ZO** (CRIED) UNTO HIM, **LEG'-O** (SAYING), HAVE **EL-EH-EH'-O** (MERCY) ON ME, O **KOO'-REE-OS** (MASTER), YOU **HWEE-OS** (SON) OF **DAB-EED** (DAVID); MY **THOO-GAT'-AIR** (DAUGHTER) IS **KAK-OCE** (GRIEVOUSLY) **DAHEE-MON-ID'-ZOM-AHEE** (VEXED WITH A DEVIL).*

"And Behold A Woman Of Canaan Came Out The Same Coasts And Cried Unto Him, Saying, Have Mercy On Me, O Kurios 'Master', You Son Of David; My Daughter Is Grievously Vexed With A Devil."

Right Translation In Greek By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND, BEHOLD, A WOMAN OF CANAAN CAME OUT OF THE SAME COASTS, AND CRIED UNTO HIM, SAYING, HAVE MERCY ON ME, O LORD, THOU SON OF DAVID; MY DAUGHTER IS GRIEVOUSLY VEXED WITH A DEVIL."

The Messiah Jesus Refused To Heal The Canaanite And Would Not Even Talk To Her. As I Previously Explained The Messiah Jesus Knew This Woman Was Of The Cursed Seed Of Canaan, ***(Genesis 9:25)***, So When She Came To Him Crying, He Ignored Her. Make Note That She Called Him **Kurious** (Κυριος) ***"My Master"*** And Not **Rhabbi** (Ραββι) Meaning ***"My Teacher."*** So As You Can See She Did Not Belong To The House Of Israel, And She Did Not See Him As Her Teacher Or Rabbi As Your So-Called Leaders Want To Make It Seem. That's Why She Called Him **"Mister, Sir"** And Not **"Rabbi"** ***(Matthew 15:25).***

Matthew 15:25

Modern Greek Script

η δε ελθουσα προσεκυνει αυτω λεγουσα, Κυριε. βοηθει μοι.

DEH *(BUT [THEN])* ***ER-KHOM-AHEE*** *(CAME) SHE AND* ***PROS-KOO-NEH-O*** *(WORSHIPPED)* ***OW-TOS*** *(HIM,)* ***LEG-O*** *(SAYING),* ***KOO-REE-OS*** *(MASTER)* ***BO-AY-THEH-O*** *(HELP)* ***MOY*** *(ME.)*

But She Came And Worshipped Him, Saying Kurios Master Help Me.

Right Translation In Greek By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"THEN CAME SHE AND WORSHIPPED HIM, SAYING, LORD, HELP ME."

After Being Ignored By Jesus, The Woman Followed His Disciples, And Begged Them To Beseech The Messiah Jesus That He May Save Her Daughter. Even The Disciples Didn't Want To Be Bothered. In Fact, They Told The Messiah Jesus To Send Her Away ***(Matthew 15:23).***

Matthew 15:23

Modern Greek Script

ο δε ουκ απεκριθη αυτη λογον. και προσελθοντες οι μαθηται αυτου ηρωτουν αυτον λεγοντες, Απολυσον αυτην, οτι κραζει οπισθεν ημων.

DEH *(BUT) HE* ***AP-OK-REE'-NOM-AHEE*** *(ANSWERED)* ***OW-TOS*** *(HER)* ***OO*** *(NOT) A* ***LOG-OS*** *(WORD.)* ***KAHEE*** *(AND)* ***OW-TOS*** *(HIS)* ***MATH-AY-TES*** *(DISCIPLES)* ***PROS-ER-KHOM-AHEE*** *(CAME) AND* ***ER-O-TAH-O*** *(QUESTION [BESOUGHT])* ***OW-TOS*** *(HIM),* ***LEG-O*** *(SAYING,)* ***AP-OL-OO-O*** *(SEND [AWAY])* ***OW-TOS*** *(HER) AWAY;* ***HOT-EE*** *(BECAUSE) SHE* ***KRAD-ZO*** *(CRIES)* ***OP-IS-THEN*** *(AFTER)* ***HAY-MONE*** *(US).*

But He Did Not Answer Her A Word, And His Disciples Came And Questioned Him, Saying, Send Her Away Because She Cries After Us.

Right Translation In Greek By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"BUT HE ANSWERED HER NOT A WORD. AND HIS DISCIPLES CAME AND BESOUGHT HIM, SAYING, SEND HER AWAY; FOR SHE CRIETH AFTER US."

Jesus Made It Clear To Her That He Was Not Going To Heal Her Daughter By Casting Out Of Her A Big Demon, Because He Came **Only To The Lost Sheep Of The House Of Israel**. Jesus Was Not Interested In Anyone Else, So Where Do You People Get The Notion That He Came To Save The Whole World? He Called Her A Dog ***(Matthew 15:26)***.

Matthew 15:26

Modern Greek Script

ο δε αποκριθεις ειπεν, Ουκ εστιν καλον λαβειν τον αρτον των τεκνων και βαλειν τοις κυναριοις.

DEH *(BUT)* ***HE AP-OK-REE'-NOM-AHEE*** *(ANSWERED) AND* ***EP'-O*** *(SAID),* ***ES-TEE*** *(IT IS)* ***OO*** *(NOT)* ***KAL-OS*** *(MEET) TO* ***LAM-BAN'-O*** *(TAKE) THE* ***TEK'-NON*** *(CHILDREN'S)* ***AR'-TOS*** *(BREAD),* ***KAHEE*** *(AND)* ***BAL'-LO*** *(CAST) IT TO* ***KOO-NAR'-EE-ON*** *(DOGS).*

But He Answered And Said, It Is Not Meet To Take The Children's Bread, And Cast It To Dogs.

Right Translation In Greek By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"BUT HE ANSWERED AND SAID, IT IS NOT MEET TO TAKE THE CHILDREN'S BREAD, AND TO CAST IT TO DOGS."

The Messiah Even Went To The Point Of Calling Her And Her People The Canaanites, Dogs. The Word Being Used In This Quote For **"Meet"** Is **Kalos** (καλος), In The Greek Language And Means ***"Good, Better, Honest Or Right."*** So These Canaanites (Hittites Amorites) Were Called **"Dogs"** Whom Jesus Refused To Heal. The Word Used For Dog In Greek Is **Koo-Nar'-Ee-On** (κυναριοις) Meaning ***"Dog, A Little Dog."*** He Was Saying It Was Not Good Or Right To Take The Children's Bread **(That Which Pertained To The Lost Sheep Of The House Of Israel)** And **Cast It** To Dogs, The Cursed Seed Of Canaan.

She Overderstood!!!!

Then The Messiah Jesus Looked At Her And Said...

Matthew 15:28

Modern Greek Script

τοτε αποκριθεις ο Ιησους ειπεν αυτη, Ω γυναι, μεγαλη σου η πιστις: γενηθητω σοι ως θελεις. και ιαθη η θυγατηρ αυτης απο της ωρας εκεινης.

TOT-EH *(THEN)* ***EE-AY-SOOCE*** *(JESUS)* ***AP-OK-REE'-NOM-AHEE*** *(ANSWERED) AND* ***EP-O*** *(SAID) UNTO* ***OW-TOS*** *(HER),* ***O*** *(O)* ***GOO-NAY*** *(WOMAN),* ***MEG-AS*** *(GREAT) IS* ***SOO*** *(YOUR)* ***PIS-TIS*** *(FAITH):* ***GHIN-OM-AHEE*** *(BE IT)* ***SOY*** *(TO YOU)* ***HOCE*** *(EVEN AS) YOU* ***THEL'-O*** *(WILL).* ***KAHEE*** *(AND)* ***OW-TOS*** *(HER)* ***THOO-GAT-AIR*** *(DAUGHTER) WAS* ***EE-AH-OM-AHEE*** *(MADE WHOLE, HEALED)* ***APO*** *(FROM)* ***EK-I-NOS*** *(THAT VERY)* ***HO-RAH*** *(HOUR).*

Then Jesus Answered And Said To Her, O Woman, Your Faith Is Great: Be It To You Even As You Will. And Her Daughter Was Healed From That Very Same Hour.

Right Translation In Greek By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"THEN JESUS ANSWERED AND SAID UNTO HER, O WOMAN, GREAT IS THY FAITH: BE IT UNTO THEE EVEN AS THOU WILT. AND HER DAUGHTER WAS MADE WHOLE FROM THAT VERY HOUR."

And In The Next Verse ***Matthew***, She Admits That, As A Canaanite She Is A Dog, But Begs Him To Help Her Anyway, Because She Knew That Jesus Had The Power To Do So. In The Greek Language It Does Not Say, **"Truth Lord,"** It Says **Nai** (ναι), Meaning ***"Yes"*** **Kurios** (Κυριος), ***"Master."*** She Did Not See Him As An **Eli (God)** Or **Rabbi** But Just As A Man.

Matthew 15:27

Modern Greek Script

η δε ειπεν, Ναι, κυριε, και γαρ τα κυναρια εσθιει απο των ψιχιων των πιπτοντων απο της τραπεζης των κυριων αυτων.

DEH *(BUT [AND]) SHE* ***EP-O*** *(SAID),* ***NAHEE*** *(TRUTH),* ***KOO-REE-OS*** *(MASTERS):* ***KAHEE*** *(AND)* ***GAR*** *(FOR [YET]) THE* ***KOO-NAR-EE-ON*** *(DOGS)* ***ES-THEE-O*** *(EAT)* ***APO*** *(OF) THE* ***PSIKH-EE-ON*** *(CRUMBS)* ***HO*** *(WHICH)* ***PIP-TO*** *(FALL)* ***APO*** *(FROM)* ***HOW-TOO*** *(THEIR)* ***KOO-REE-OS*** *(MASTERS')* ***TRAP'-ED-ZAH*** *(TABLE).*

But She Said, Truth, Master: And For The Dogs Eat Of The Crumbs Which Fall From Their Kurios "Masters" Table.

Right Translation In Greek By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Right Translation In Greek By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND SHE SAID, TRUTH, LORD: YET THE DOGS EAT OF THE CRUMBS WHICH FALL FROM THEIR MASTERS' TABLE."

When She Approached Him As **Rabb** (ربّ) In Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Which Is To Say **Rhabbi** (Ραββι) In The Greek Meaning ***"My Teacher."*** So Then She Went Away And Found Out Who He Was, Which Is The Messiah Jesus, The Son Of **Mary**, Filled With The Holy Ghost; Spirit Of **Eli (God)**.

The Gospel Of Barnabas Also Clarifies Many Of The Misconceptions And Lies That Have Been Disseminated Concerning The Messiah Jesus . The Messiah Jesus's Disciple, Barnabas, Confirms In His Gospel That The Messiah Jesus Never Healed Any Canaanites, Because They Were Of The Cursed Seed. Also In The Case Of This Canaanite Woman, Barnabas States Like The Book Of ***Matthew 15:28***, That It Was Her Faith That Healed Her And Not The Messiah Jesus. So Don't Misinterpret The Following Verses When Barnabas Records That The Messiah Jesus ***"Raised Up His Hands To Heaven,"*** To Mean That He Healed Her This Way. Quite The Contrary, The Messiah Jesus Was Just Overwhelmed By The Fact That She Displayed More Faith Than His Own Disciples, Who Supposedly Believed In His Teachings.

These So-Called Christian Leaders Claim In Their Teachings That The "Laying On Of Hands" Is A Form Of Healing And That It Was In This Manner That Jesus Healed The People (Not Distinguishing What Tribe They Were From). Yet, In **The Gospel Of Barnabas** And **The Book Of Matthew** They Both Say That He ***"Raised Up His Hands"*** When He Spoke To The Canaanite Woman.

You Cannot Find A Single Recorded Incident In Which He Actually Touched A Canaanite Person. The Following Is A Listing Of The Times That He Healed His People (Those From The **Tribe Of Judah**) By Touching Them:

Matthew 8:2-3
Matthew 20:30-34
Matthew 8:15
Mark 8:22-25

These Canaanites Were Healed By Their Faith Only:

Matthew 9:22
Mark 10:46-52
Matthew 15:22-28
John 4:46-50

This Was Not The Only Event In Which The Messiah Jesus Was Approached By A Canaanite. There Is Also A Recording Of Ten Canaanite Lepers Of A Samaritan Village Who Beseeched The Messiah Jesus To Heal Them ***(Luke 17:11-12).***

Luke 17:11-12

Modern Greek Script

Και εγενετο εν τω πορευεσθαι εις Ιερουσαλημ και αυτος διηρχετο δια μεσον Σαμαρειας και Γαλιλαιας. και εισερχομενου αυτου εις τινα κωμην απηντησαν (αυτω) δεκα λεπροι ανδρες, οι εστησαν πορρωθεν,

KAHEE *(AND) IT* ***GHIN-OM-AHEE*** *(CAME TO PASS),* ***EN*** *(AS)* ***OW-TOS*** *(HE)* ***POR-YOO-OM-AHEE*** *(WENT)* ***ICE*** *(TO)* ***HEE-ER-OO-SAL-AME*** *(JERUSALEM),* ***KAHEE*** *(AND [THAT])* ***OW-TOS*** *(HE)* ***DEE-ER-KHOM-AHEE*** *(PASSED)* ***DEE-AH*** *(THROUGH) THE* ***MES-OS*** *(MIDST) OF* ***SAM-AR-I-AH*** *(SAMARIA)* ***KAHEE*** *(AND)* ***GAL-IL-AH-YAH*** *(GALILEE).* ***KAHEE*** *(AND) AS* ***OW-TOS*** *(HE)* ***ICE-ER-KHOM-AHEE*** *(ENTERED)* ***ICE*** *(INTO)* ***TIS*** *(A CERTAIN)* ***KO'-MAY*** *(VILLAGE), THERE* ***AP-AN-TAH-O*** *(MET)* ***OW-TOS*** *(HIM)* ***DEK-AH*** *(TEN)* ***AN-AYR*** *(MEN) THAT WERE* ***LEP-ROS*** *(LEPERS),* ***HOS*** *(WHICH)* ***HIS-TAY-MEE*** *(STOOD)* ***POR-RTHO-THEN*** *(AFAR OFF):*

And It Came To Pass, As He (Jesus) Went To Jerusalem, And He Passed Through The Midst Of Samaria, And Galilee. And As He Entered Into A Certain Village, Ten Men That Were Lepers Met Him There, Which Stood Afar Off.

Right Translation In Greek By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND IT CAME TO PASS, AS HE WENT TO JERUSALEM, THAT HE PASSED THROUGH THE MIDST OF SAMARIA AND GALILEE. AND AS HE ENTERED INTO A CERTAIN VILLAGE, THERE MET HIM TEN MEN THAT WERE LEPERS, WHICH STOOD AFAR OFF:"

These Lepers Remained Afar Off From The People According To The Laws That The Prophet Moses Received Concerning Those Canaanites Plagued With Leprosy.

Leviticus 13:46

Modern Hebrew Script

כָּל־יְמֵי אֲשֶׁר הַנֶּגַע בּוֹ יִטְמָא טָמֵא הוּא בָּדָד יֵשֵׁב מִחוּץ לַמַּחֲנֶה מוֹשָׁבוֹ׃

ALL THE ***YOME*** *(DAYS) WHEREIN THE* ***NEH-GAH*** *(PLAGUE) WILL BE IN HIM HE WILL BE* ***TAW-MAY*** *(DEFILED); HE IS* ***TAW-MAY*** *(UNCLEAN): HE WILL* ***YAW-SHAB*** *(DWELL)* ***BAW-DAWD*** *(ALONE;)* ***KHOOTS*** *(OUTSIDE) THE* ***MAKH-AN-EH*** *(CAMP) WILL HIS* ***MO-SHAWB*** *(HABITATION) BE.*

All The Days In Which The Plague Is In Him He Will Be Unclean; He Is Unclean: He Will Dwell Alone; Outside The Camp Will His Dwelling Be.

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"ALL THE DAYS WHEREIN THE PLAGUE SHALL BE IN HIM HE SHALL BE DEFILED; HE IS UNCLEAN: HE SHALL DWELL ALONE; WITHOUT THE CAMP SHALL HIS HABITATION BE."

Luke 17:13

Modern Greek Script

και αυτοι ηραν φωνην λεγοντες, Ιησου επιστατα, ελεησον ημας.

KAHEE *(AND)* ***OW-TOS*** *(THEY)* ***AH-EE-RO*** *(LIFTED UP) THEIR* ***FO-NAY*** *(VOICES), AND* ***LEG-O*** *(SAID),* ***EE-AY-SOOCE*** *(JESUS),* ***EP-IS-TAT-ACE*** *(MASTER),* ***EL-EH-EH-O*** *(HAVE MERCY) ON* ***HAY-MAS*** *(US).*

And They Lifted Up Their Voices, And Said, Jesus, Master, Have Mercy On Us.

Right Translation In Greek By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND THEY LIFTED UP THEIR VOICES, AND SAID, JESUS, MASTER, HAVE MERCY ON US. "

These Men Sought His **"Mercy,"** Yet Disrespected Him By Calling Him By His Name. The Greek Words Used For **"Jesus Master"** Is **Iesous** (Ιησους) And **Epistates** (Ιπιστατης) Meaning ***"Master, Superintendent Or Overseer"*** Instead Of Addressing Him With The Title Of Respect Which Is **"Rhabbi"** (Ραββι) ***"Oh Lord Or Oh Master."*** This Is The Title That The Israelites Addressed Their Priests By. These Lepers Were Not From **The Tribe Of Israel**. They Knew That The Messiah Jesus Came As A Messiah Only To The Children Of Israel And It Was Their **"Faith"** In Him As A Healer That The Lepers Were Cured Of Their Leprosy.

Luke 17:14

Modern Greek Script

και ιδων ειπεν αυτοις, Πορευθεντες επιδειξατε εαυτους τοις ιερευσιν. και εγενετο εν τω υπαγειν αυτους εκαθαρισθησαν.

KAHEE *(AND) WHEN HE* ***I-DO*** *(SAW) THEM, HE* ***EP-O*** *(SAID) UNTO* ***OW-TOS*** *(THEM),* ***POR-YOO-OM-AHEE*** *(GO)* ***EP-EE-DIKE-NOO-MEE*** *(SHOW)* ***HEH-OW-TOO*** *(YOURSELVES) UNTO THE* ***HEE-ER-YOOCE*** *(PRIESTS).* ***KAHEE*** *(AND) IT* ***GHIN-OM-AHEE*** *(CAME TO PASS), THAT, AS THEY* ***HOOP-AG-O*** *(WENT), THEY WERE* ***KATH-AR-ID-ZO*** *(CLEANSED)*

"And When He Saw Them, He Said To Them Go Show Yourselves To The Priests, And It Came To Pass, That As They Went Away, They Were Cleansed.

Right Translation In Greek By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND WHEN HE SAW THEM, HE SAID UNTO THEM, GO SHEW YOURSELVES UNTO THE PRIESTS. AND IT CAME TO PASS, THAT, AS THEY WENT, THEY WERE CLEANSED."

Yet Only One Of The Lepers Showed Their Appreciation By Glorifying The Almighty **Eli (God)**.

Luke 17:15-19

Modern Greek Script

εις δε εξ αυτων, ιδων οτι ιαθη, υπεστρεψεν μετα φωνης μεγαλης δοξαζων τον θεον, και επεσεν επι προσωπον παρα τους ποδας αυτου ευχαριστων αυτω: και αυτος ην Σαμαριτης. αποκριθεις δε ο Ιησους ειπεν, Ουχι οι δεκα εκαθαρισθησαν; οι δε εννεα που; ουχ ευρεθησαν υποστρεψαντες δουναι δοξαν τω θεω ει μη ο αλλογενης ουτος; και ειπεν αυτω, Αναστας πορευου: η πιστις σου σεσωκεν σε.

DEH *(BUT [AND])* ***HICE*** *(ONE)* ***EK*** *(OF)* ***OW-TOS*** *(THEM), WHEN HE* ***I-DO*** *(SAW)* ***HOT-EE*** *(THAT) HE WAS* ***EE-AH-OM-AHEE*** *(HEALED),* ***HOOP-OS-TREF-O*** *(TURNED BACK), AND* ***MET-AH*** *(WITH) A* ***MEG-AS*** *(LOUD)* ***FO-NAY*** *(VOICE)* ***DOX-AD-ZO*** *(GLORIFIED)* ***THEH-OS*** *(ELOHEEM),* ***LUKE 17:16 KAHEE*** *(AND)* ***PIP-TO*** *(FELL DOWN)* ***EP-EE*** *(ON) HIS* ***PROS-O-PON*** *(FACE)* ***PAR-AH*** *(AT)* ***OW-TOS*** *(HIS)* ***POOCE*** *(FEET),* ***YOO-KHAR-IS-TEH-O*** *(GIVING [THANKS])* ***OW-TOS*** *(HIM) THANKS:* ***KAHEE*** *(AND) HE* ***ANE*** *(WAS) A* ***SAM-AR-I-TACE*** *(SAMARITAN).* ***DEH*** *(BUT [AND])* ***EE-AY-SOOCE*** *(JESUS)* ***AP-OK-REE-NOM-AHEE*** *(ANSWERING)* ***EP-O*** *(SAID), WERE THERE* ***OO-KHEE*** *(NOT [AT ALL])* ***DEK-AH*** *(TEN)* ***KATH-AR-ID-ZO*** *(CLEANSED)?* ***DEH*** *(BUT)* ***POO*** *(WHERE) ARE THE* ***EN-NEH-AH*** *(NINE)? THERE ARE* ***OO*** *(NOT)* ***HYOO-RIS'-KO*** *(FOUND) THAT* ***HOOP-OS-TREF-O*** *(RETURNED) TO* ***DID-O-MEE*** *(GIVE)* ***DOX-AH*** *(GLORY) TO* ***THEH-OS*** *(ELOHEEM),* ***I MAY*** *(EXCEPT [SAVE])* ***HOO-TOS*** *(THIS)* ***AL-LOG-EN-ACE*** *(OTHER RACE [STRANGER]).* ***KAHEE*** *(AND) HE* ***EP-O*** *(SAID) UNTO* ***OW-TOS*** *(HIM),* ***AN-IS-TAY-MEE*** *(ARISE),* ***POR-YOO-OM-AHEE*** *(GO YOUR WAY):* ***SOO*** *(YOUR)* ***PIS-TIS*** *(FAITH) HAS MADE YOU* ***SODE-ZO*** *(WHOLE).*

But One Of Them, The Samaritan, When He Saw That He Was Healed, Turned Back, And With A Loud Voice Glorified Thehos. And He Fell Down On His Face At His (Jesus's) Feet, Giving Thanks To Him: And He Was A Samaritan. But Jesus Answering Said, Were There Not So Ten Cleansed Lepers? But Where Are The Nine? Was None Found That Returned To Give Glory To Thehos, Except This Stranger Of Another Race.

Right Translation In Greek By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND ONE OF THEM, WHEN HE SAW THAT HE WAS HEALED, TURNED BACK, AND WITH A LOUD VOICE GLORIFIED GOD, AND FELL DOWN ON HIS FACE AT HIS FEET, GIVING HIM THANKS: AND HE WAS A SAMARITAN. AND JESUS ANSWERING SAID, WERE THERE NOT TEN CLEANSED? BUT WHERE ARE THE NINE? THERE ARE NOT FOUND THAT RETURNED TO GIVE GLORY TO GOD, SAVE THIS STRANGER. AND HE SAID UNTO HIM, ARISE, GO THY WAY: THY FAITH HATH MADE THEE WHOLE."

Notice That The Messiah Jesus Told Him The Same Thing That He Told The Canaanite Woman: ***"Thy Faith Hath Made Thee Whole,"*** Not Him! Just As The Messiah Jesus Was Sent To His Own, ***"The Lost Sheep Of The House Of Israel (Matthew 15:24)."*** This Is Clearly A Racial Statement, A Racial Bias For Jesus To State That He Was Only Sent Here For The Israelites, Which Would Not Be The Seed Of Jacob. He Is Not Saying He Hates Other Races Or That You Should Treat Them Bad. This Also Happened To The Prophet Moses When He Was Sent Down To Khemet (Egypt) To Pick Out A Specific People (The Israelites) And Bring Them Out. So These Prophets Were Considered Racists Because They Only Came For One Race Of People. This Is Termed **"Racism."** Christians Conveniently Overlook ***Luke Verse 17:19*** So They Can Make It Appear Like The Messiah Jesus Healed These Canaanites.

The Same Misoverstanding Is Happening With Me As The Reformer. So-Called Christians Scholars Do Not Understand That Just As The Messiah Jesus, The Prophet Moses And The Mahdi, Came To Their Own, I Came From The Sudan To America To Seek Out My Race Of People And Reach Them First. My Race Of People Consists Of Blacks, Latinos, Cubans, Malaysians, All Non-White People, Who Have Been Mixed And Scattered All Over The World. I Am Not Sent For The White Race. If A White Person (Male Or Female) Comes To Me And Asks Me To Bless Them, I Will Tell Them: *"I DON'T HAVE THE POWER TO DO THAT, SO TURN TO ELI, HE IS NOT NARROW MINDED LIKE I AM."* I Was Sent On A Mission To A Specific People So That Is All I Can Do. You Can Go To The Heavenly Father And He Might Prefer You Over Me. But I Cannot Make Such A Decision For *"OUR FATHER WHO ART IN HEAVEN."* ***(Matthew6:9)*** I Can Only Make A Decision For Who I Was Sent To. I Was Sent To Make The Meek, Which Are You My Brothers And Sisters, And Give You The Knowledge, Wisdom And Overstanding To Dumbfound The Wise; Which Is What I Am Doing Through These Scrolls And True Light Tapes Series.

Now Getting Back To The Messiah Jesus And The Canaanite Woman. Do Not Misoverstand Me. The Messiah Jesus Was A Very Loving, Very Compassionate And Warm Person, This Is Why He Told His Disciples, That *"A SIGN OF MY PEOPLE WILL BE THAT THEY HAVE LOVE BETWEEN EACH OTHER."* Not Other People.

John 13:35

Modern Greek Script

αποκρινεται Ιησους, Την ψυχην σου υπερ εμου θησεις; αμην αμην λεγω σοι, ου μη αλεκτωρ φωνηση εως ου αρνηση με τρις.

EN *(BY)* ***TOO-TO*** *(THIS) WILL* ***PAS*** *(ALL) MEN* ***GHIN-OCE-KO*** *(KNOW)* ***HOT-EE*** *(THAT) YOU* ***ES-TEH*** *(ARE)* ***EM-OS*** *(MY)* ***MATH-AY-TES*** *(DISCIPLES),* ***EH-AN*** *(IF) YOU* ***EKH-O*** *(HAVE)* ***AG-AH-PAY*** *(LOVE)* ***EN AL-LAY-LONE*** *(ONE TO ANOTHER).*

By This All Will Know That You Are My Disciples, If You Have Love One To Another.

Right Translation In Greek By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"JESUS ANSWERED HIM, WILT THOU LAY DOWN THY LIFE FOR MY SAKE? VERILY, VERILY, I SAY UNTO THEE, THE COCK SHALL NOT CROW, TILL THOU HAST DENIED ME THRICE."

When The Bible Speaks Of The Messiah Jesus Healing Lepers, It Must Be Overstood That These Lepers Were Not Canaanites, Nor From The Tribes Of Blood Descendancy, But Were Israelites. Some Of The Children Of Israel Had Been Infected With Leprosy. Leprosy Also Called Hansen's (Ham's Son) Disease, Is A Chronic Skin Disease That Is Highly Contagious. It Is Caused By Mycobacterium Leprae (Hansen's Bacillus). It Can Also Affect The Nervous System ***(Refer To The Sons Of Canaan, Scroll #145)***. As A Result Of Their Disobedience Of The Commandment That Were Given To Us By The **Anunnaqi**, Not To Mix Their Seed With The Sons And Daughters Of Canaan. ***(Genesis 24:3)***. This Is Why The Messiah Jesus Was Sent As A Savior To Them Because They Were Still Israelites And Not Canaanites. This Also Meant That There Was Hope For Them To Be Healed Of Their Sickness Of Leprosy. The Prophet Moses Was Given A Set Of Laws And Commandments To Govern Israel. He Also Received Laws Concerning Leprosy That Were Recorded In The Book Of **Leviticus**. It Is Here In **(Leviticus Chapter 13 And 14).** Instructions Were Given Concerning The Difference Between An Unclean And A Clean Leper.

UNCLEAN LEPER

Leviticus 13:10-11

Modern Hebrew Script

וְרָאָה הַכֹּהֵן וְהִנֵּה שְׂאֵת־לְבָנָה בָּעוֹר וְהִיא הָפְכָה שֵׂעָר לָבָן וּמִחְיַת בָּשָׂר חַי בַּשְּׂאֵת: צָרַעַת נוֹשֶׁנֶת
ח הִוא בְּעוֹר בְּשָׂרוֹ וְטִמְּאוֹ הַכֹּהֵן לֹא יַסְגִּרְנּוּ כִּי טָמֵא הוּא:

*AND THE **KO-HANE** (PRIEST) WILL **RAW-AW** (SEE) HIM: AND **HIN-NAY** (HERE), THE **SEH-AYTH** (RISING) BE **LAW-BAWN** (WHITE) IN THE **ORE** (BURNING SPOTS), AND IT HAVE **HAW-FAK** (TURNED) THE **SAY-AWR** (HAIR) **LAW-BAWN** (WHITE), AND THERE BE **MIKH-YAW** (QUICK) **KHAH'EE** (RAW) **BAW-SAWR** (FLESH) IN THE **SEH-AYTH** (RISING): IT IS AN **YAW-SHANE** (OLD) **TSAW-RAH-ATH** (LEPROSY) IN THE **ORE** (BURNING SPOTS) OF HIS **BAW-SAWR** (FLESH), AND THE **KO-HANE** (PRIEST) WILL [PRONOUNCE] HIM **TAW-MAY** (UNCLEAN), AND WILL NOT **SAW-GAR** (SHUT HIM UP): FOR HE IS **TAW-MAY** (UNCLEAN).*

And The Kohane Priest Will See Him: And Here, Is The Rising White Like Milk In The Burning Spots In The Skin, And It Have Turned The Hair Milk White, And There Is Quick Raw Flesh In The Rising Sores. It Is An Old Form Of Leprose In The Burning Spots Of Skin Of His Flesh, And The Kohane Priest Will Pronounce Him Unclean, And Will Not Shut Him Up: For He Is Unclean.

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND THE PRIEST SHALL SEE HIM: AND, BEHOLD, IF THE RISING BE WHITE IN THE SKIN, AND IT HAVE TURNED THE HAIR WHITE, AND THERE BE QUICK RAW FLESH IN THE RISING; IT IS AN

OLD LEPROSY IN THE SKIN OF HIS FLESH, AND THE PRIEST SHALL PRONOUNCE HIM UNCLEAN, AND SHALL NOT SHUT HIM UP: FOR HE IS UNCLEAN."

CLEAN LEPER

Leviticus 13:12-13

Modern Hebrew Script

וְאִם־פָּרוֹחַ תִּפְרַח הַצָּרַעַת בָּעוֹר וְכִסְּתָה הַצָּרַעַת אֵת כָּל־עוֹר הַנֶּגַע מֵרֹאשׁוֹ וְעַד־רַגְלָיו לְכָל־מַרְ
אֵה עֵינֵי הַכֹּהֵן: וְרָאָה הַכֹּהֵן וְהִנֵּה כִסְּתָה הַצָּרַעַת אֶת־כָּל־בְּשָׂרוֹ וְטִהַר אֶת־הַנֶּגַע כֻּלּוֹ הָפַךְ לְבָ
ן טָהוֹר הוּא:

*AND IF A **TSAW-RAH-ATH** (LEPROSY) **FAW-RAKH** (BREAK OUT) ABROAD IN THE **ORE** (SKIN), AND THE **TSAW-RAH-ATH** (LEPROSY) **KAW-SAW** (COVER) ALL THE **ORE** (SKIN) OF HIM THAT HAS THE **NEH-GAH** (PLAGUE) FROM HIS **ROSHE** (HEAD) EVEN TO HIS **REH-GEL** (FOOT), WHERESOEVER THE **KOHANE** (PRIEST) **MAREH AHYIN** (APPEARS IN THE EYES, LOOKS); THEN THE **KOHANE** (PRIEST) WILL **RAW-AW** (SEE): AND, BEHOLD, IF THE **TSAW-RAH-ATH** (LEPROSY) HAVE **KAW-SAW** (COVERED) ALL HIS **BAW-SAWR** (SKIN AND FLESH), HE WILL PRONOUNCE HIM **TAW-HARE** (CLEAN) THAT HAS THE **NEH-GAH** (PLAGUE): IT IS ALL **HAW-FAK** (TURNED) **LAW-BAWN** (WHITE): HE IS **TAW-HORE** (CLEAN).*

And If The Tsawrahath 'Leprosy' Breaks Out Abroad In The Skin, And The Tsawrahath 'Leprosy' Covers All The Skin Of Him That Has The Plague From His Head Even To His Feet, As Far As It Appears To Kohane The 'Priest'; Then kohane the 'priest' Will Look; And, Behold, If The Tsawrahath 'Leprosy' Has Covered All His Skin And Flesh, He Will Pronounce Him Clean That Has The Plague: It Is All Turned laban 'White': He Is Clean. (A Pale Man, The Albino Race).

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND IF A LEPROSY BREAK OUT ABROAD IN THE SKIN, AND THE LEPROSY COVER ALL THE SKIN OF HIM THAT HATH THE PLAGUE FROM HIS HEAD EVEN TO HIS FOOT, WHERESOEVER THE PRIEST LOOKETH; THEN THE PRIEST SHALL CONSIDER: AND, BEHOLD, IF THE LEPROSY HAVE COVERED ALL HIS FLESH, HE SHALL PRONOUNCE HIM CLEAN THAT HATH THE PLAGUE: IT IS ALL TURNED WHITE: HE IS CLEAN."

I Have Written Over A Dozen Scrolls Touching On This Subject Such As, ***"Paleman, Scroll #20" "The Dog, Scroll 143" "People Of The Sun, Scroll #147" "Son Of Canaan, Scroll #145" "Are The Caucasians Edomites, Scroll #142"*** Just To Name A Few. They Discuss In Detail The Various Forms Of Leprosy That The Canaanites Were Inflicted With, And What Type Of Leprosy The Israelites Could Have Possibly Contracted From The Canaanite Tribes During The Time Of The Messiah Jesus.

The Only Lepers Able To Be Healed By The Messiah Jesus Were From The Israelite Tribes. Canaanites, Were Not Able To Be Healed. The Messiah Jesus Healed The Israelite Man In Galilee Who Was Plagued With Leprosy By Touching Him ***(Mark 1:40-44)***.

Mark 1:40-44

Modern Hebrew Script

Και ερχεται προς αυτον λεπρος παρακαλων αυτον (και γονυπετων) και λεγων αυτω οτι Εαν θελης δυνασαι με καθαρισαι. και σπλαγχνισθεις εκτεινας την χειρα αυτου ηψατο και λεγει αυτω, Θελω, καθαρισθητι: και ευθυς απηλθεν απ αυτου η λεπρα, και εκαθαρισθη. και εμβριμησαμενος αυτω ευθυς εξεβαλεν αυτον, και λεγει αυτω, Ορα μηδενι μηδεν ειπης, αλλα υπαγε σεαυτον δειξον τω ιερει και προσενεγκε περι του καθαρισμου σου α προσεταξεν Μωυσης, εις μαρτυριον αυτοις.

KAHEE *(AND) THERE* ***ER-KHOM-AHEE*** *(CAME) A* ***LEP-ROS*** *(LEPER)* ***PROS*** *(TO)* ***OW-TOS*** *(HIM,)* ***PAR-AK-AL-EH-O*** *(BESEECHING)* ***OW-TOS*** *(HIM),* ***KAHEE*** *(AND)* ***GON-OO-PET-EH-O*** *(KNEELING DOWN) TO* ***OW-TOS*** *(HIM),* ***KAHEE*** *(AND)* ***LEG-O*** *(SAYING) UNTO* ***OW-TOS*** *(HIM),* ***HOT'-EE*** *(THAT)* ***EH-AN*** *(IF) YOU* ***THEL-O*** *(WILL), YOU* ***DOO-NAM-AHEE*** *(CAN) MAKE* ***MEH*** *(ME)* ***KATH-AR-ID-ZO*** *([MAKE] CLEAN).* ***DEH*** *(BUT [AND])* ***EE-AY-SOOCE*** *(JESUS),* ***SPLANGKH-NID-ZOM-AHEE*** *(MOVED WITH COMPASSION,)* ***EK-TI-NO*** *(STRETCH [PUT] FORTH) HIS* ***KHIRE*** *(HAND), AND* ***HAP-TOM-AHEE*** *(TOUCHED)* ***OW-TOS*** *(HIM),* ***KAHEE*** *(AND)* ***LEG-O*** *(SAID) UNTO* ***OW-TOS*** *(HIM), I* ***THEL-O*** *(WILL): BE YOU* ***KATH-AR-ID-ZO*** *(CLEAN).* ***KAHEE*** *(AND) AS SOON AS* ***OW-TOS*** *(HE) HAD* ***EP-O*** *(SPOKEN),* ***YOO-THEH-OCE*** *(IMMEDIATELY) THE* ***LEP-RAH*** *(LEPROSY)* ***AP-ERKH-OM-AHEE*** *(DEPARTED)* ***APO*** *(FROM)* ***OW-TOS*** *(HIM),* ***KAHEE*** *(AND) HE WAS* ***KATH-AR-ID-ZO*** *(CLEANSED).* ***KAHEE*** *(AND) HE* ***EM-BRIM-AH-OM-AHEE*** *(STRAIGHTLY CHARGED)* ***OW-TOS*** *(HIM), AND* ***YOO-THEH-OCE*** *(IMMEDIATELY)* ***EK-BAL-LO*** *(CAST, SENT)* ***OW-TOS*** *(HIM) AWAY;* ***KAHEE*** *(AND)* ***LEG-O*** *(SAID) UNTO* ***OW-TOS*** *(HIM,)* ***HOR-AH-O*** *(SEE) YOU* ***EP-O*** *(SAY)* ***MAY-DICE*** *(NOTHING) TO ANY MAN:* ***AL-LAH*** *(BUT)* ***HOOP-AG-O*** *(GO YOUR WAY).* ***DIKE-NOO-O*** *(SHOW)* ***SEH-OW-TOO*** *(YOURSELF) TO THE* ***HEE-ER-YOOCE*** *(PRIEST),* ***KAHEE*** *(AND)* ***PROS-FER-O*** *(OFFER)* ***PER-EE*** *(FOR)* ***SOO*** *(YOUR)* ***KATH-AR-IS-MOS*** *(CLEANSING) THOSE THINGS WHICH* ***MOCE-YOOS*** *(MOSES)* ***PROS-TAS-SO*** *(COMMANDED),* ***ICE*** *(FOR) A* ***MAR-TOO-REE-ON*** *(TESTIMONY) UNTO* ***OW-TOS*** *(THEM).*

And There Came A Leper To Him, Beseeching Him, And Kneeling Down To Him, And Saying To Him, That If You Will, You Can Make Me Clean. But Jesus Moved With Compassion, And Stretched Forth His Hands, And Touched Him, And Said To Him, I Will; Be You Clean. And As Soon As He Had Spoken, Immediately The Leprosy Departed From Him, And He Was Cleansed. And He Straightly Charged Him, And Immediately Sent Him Away. And Said To Him, See That You Say Nothing To Any Man: But Go Your Way, Show Yourself To The Priest, And Offer For Your Cleansing Those Things Which Moses Commanded, For A Testimony To Them.

Right Translation In Greek By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND THERE CAME A LEPER TO HIM, BESEECHING HIM, AND KNEELING DOWN TO HIM, AND SAYING UNTO HIM, IF THOU WILT, THOU CANST MAKE ME CLEAN. AND JESUS, MOVED WITH COMPASSION, PUT FORTH HIS HAND, AND TOUCHED HIM, AND SAITH UNTO HIM, I WILL: BE THOU CLEAN. AND AS SOON AS HE HAD SPOKEN, IMMEDIATELY THE LEPROSY DEPARTED FROM HIM, AND HE WAS CLEANSED. AND HE STRAITLY CHARGED HIM, AND FORTHWITH SENT HIM AWAY; AND SAITH UNTO HIM, SEE THOU SAY NOTHING TO ANY MAN: BUT GO THY WAY, SHEW THYSELF TO THE PRIEST, AND OFFER FOR THY CLEANSING THOSE THINGS WHICH MOSES COMMANDED, FOR A TESTIMONY UNTO THEM."

This Quote Confirms That The Messiah Jesus Followed The Laws Of Moses . Had He Not, He Would Not Have Told Him To Go To The Priest To Be Pronounced A Clean Leper. ***(John 1:17; 7:19)***.

Ques: How Do You Know That This Man Wasn't A Canaanite?

Ans: Because After The Messiah Jesus Healed Him He Told Him To Go Show Himself To The Priest. This Was What Was Commanded For The Children Of Israel Who Were Plagued With Leprosy. This Leper Obviously Felt He Was Obligated To Follow The Laws Of Moses Which Were Given To The Children Of Israel, This Made Him An Israelite ***(Luke 12:12-14)***.

Luke 12:12-14

Modern Greek Script

το γαρ αγιον πνευμα διδαξει υμας εν αυτη τη ωρα α δει ειπειν. Ειπεν δε τις εκ του οχλου αυτω, Διδασκαλε, ειπε τω αδελφω μου μερισασθαι μετ εμου την κληρονομιαν. ο δε ειπεν αυτω, Ανθρωπε, τις με κατεστησεν κριτην η μεριστην εφ υμας;

***GAR** (FOR) THE **HAG-EE-OS** (HOLY) **PNYOO-MAH** (GHOST) WILL **DID-AS-KO** (TEACH) **HOO-MAS** (YOU) **EN** (IN) **OW-TOS** (THE SAME) **HO-RAH** (HOUR) **HOS** (WHAT) YOU **DIE** (OUGHT) TO **EP-O** (SAY).**KAHEE** (AND) **TIS** (ONE) **EK** (OF) THE **OKH'LOS** (COMPANY) **EP-O** (SAID) UNTO **OW-TOS** (HIM), **DID-AS-KAL-OS** (MASTER), EP-O (SPEAK) TO MOO (MY) AD-EL-FOS (BROTHER), THAT HE MER-ID-ZO (DIVIDE) THE KLAY-RON-OM-EE-AH (INHERITANCE) MET-AH (WITH) EM-OO (ME). **KAHEE** (AND) HE **EP-O** (SAID) UNTO **OW-TOS** (HIM), **ANTH-RO-POS** (HUMAN BEING), **TIS** (WHO) **KATH-IS-TAY-MEE** (MADE) **MEH** (ME) A **DIK-AS-TACE** (JUDGE) **AY** (OR) A **MER-IS-TACE** (DIVIDER) **EP-EE** (OVER) **HOO-MAS** (YOU)?*

For The Holy Ghost Will Teach You In The Same Hour What You Should Say.And A Certain One Of The Company Said To Him, Master Speak To My Brother, That He Divide The Inheritance With Me. And He (Jesus) Said To Him, Human Being, Who Made Me A Judge Or A Divider Over You?

Right Translation In Greek By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"FOR THE HOLY GHOST SHALL TEACH YOU IN THE SAME HOUR WHAT YE OUGHT TO SAY. AND ONE OF THE COMPANY SAID UNTO HIM, MASTER, SPEAK TO MY BROTHER, THAT HE DIVIDE THE INHERITANCE WITH ME. AND HE SAID UNTO HIM, MAN, WHO MADE ME A JUDGE OR A DIVIDER OVER YOU?"

In The Following Instances, The Messiah Jesus Heals Two Israelite Men Of Their Leprosy By Touch. The Messiah Jesus Admired Their Faith In Him As The Messiah. The Fact That He Directed Them To The Priest After They Were Cleansed Indicates Once Again Not Only Did He Follow The Laws Of The Prophet Moses But Also That:

HIS RACE WAS NUBIAN!

Matthew 8:2-4

Modern Greek Script

και ιδου λεπρος προσελθων προσεκυνει αυτω λεγων, Κυριε, εαν θελης δυνασαι με καθαρισαι. και εκτεινας την χειρα ηψατο αυτου λεγων, Θελω, καθαρισθητι: και ευθεως εκαθαρισθη αυτου η λεπρα. και λεγει αυτω ο Ιησους, Ορα μηδενι ειπης, αλλα υπαγε σεαυτον δειξον τω ιερει, και προσενεγκον το δωρον ο προσεταξεν Μωυσης, εις μαρτυριον αυτοις.

***KAHEE** (AND), **ID-OO** (BEHOLD), THERE **ER'-KHOM-AHEE** (CAME) A **LEP-ROS** (LEPER) AND **PROS-KOO-NEH'-O** (WORSHIPPED) **OW-TOS** (HIM), **LEG-O** (SAYING), **KOO-REE-OS** (MASTER), **EH-AN** (IF) YOU **THEL-O** (WILL) YOU **DOO-NAM-AHEE** (CAN) MAKE MEH (ME) KATH-AR-ID'-ZO ([MAKE] CLEAN). **KAHEE** (AND) **EE-AY-SOOCE** (JESUS) **EK-TI-NO** (PUT FORTH) HIS **KHIRE** (HAND), AND **HAP-TOM-AHEE** (TOUCHED) **OW-TOS** (HIM,) **LEG-O** (SAYING), I **THEL-O** (WILL); BE YOU **KATH-AR-ID-ZO** (CLEAN). **KAHEE** (AND) **YOO-THEN-OCE** (IMMEDIATELY) **OW-TOS** (HIS) **LEP-RAH** (LEPROSY) WAS **KATH-AR-ID-ZO** (CLEANSED). **KAHEE** (AND) **EE-AY-SOOCE** (JESUS) **LEG-O** (SAID) UNTO **OW-TOS** (HIM), **HOR-AH-O** (SEE) YOU **EP-O** (TELL) **MAY-DICE** (NOBODY); **DEH** (BUT) **HOOP-AG-O** (GO YOUR WAY), **DIKE-NOO-O** (SHOW) **SEH-OW-TOO** (YOURSELF) TO THE **HEE-ER-YOOCE** (PRIEST), **KAHEE** (AND) **PROS-FER-O** (OFFER) THE **DO-RON** (GIFT) THAT **MOCE-YOOS** (MOSES) **PROS-TAS-SO** (COMMANDED), **ICE** (FOR) A **MAR-TOO-REE-ON** (TESTIMONY) UNTO **OW-TOS** (THEM).*

And, Behold There Came A Leper And Worshipped Him, Saying, Kurios 'Master', If You Will, You Can Make Me Clean. And Jesus Put Forth His Hand, And Touched Him, Saying, I Will; Be You Clean. And Immediately His Leprosy Was Cleansed. And Jesus Said To Him, See That You Tell Nobody; But Go Your Way, And Show Yourself To The Priest, And Offer The Gift That Moses Commanded, For A Testimony To Them.

Right Translation In Greek By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND, BEHOLD, THERE CAME A LEPER AND WORSHIPPED HIM, SAYING, LORD, IF THOU WILT, THOU CANST MAKE ME CLEAN. AND JESUS PUT FORTH HIS HAND, AND TOUCHED HIM, SAYING, I WILL; BE THOU CLEAN. AND IMMEDIATELY HIS LEPROSY WAS CLEANSED. AND JESUS SAITH UNTO HIM, SEE THOU TELL NO MAN; BUT GO THY WAY, SHEW THYSELF TO THE PRIEST, AND OFFER THE GIFT THAT MOSES COMMANDED, FOR A TESTIMONY UNTO THEM."

Ques: Didn't The Messiah Jesus Have A Disciple That Was A Canaanite? (Mark 3:18)

Ans: First Let's Look At The Following Quote,

Mark 3:18

Modern Greek Script

και Ανδρεαν και Φιλιππον και Βαρθολομαιον και Ματθαιον και Θωμαν και Ιακωβον τον του Αλφαιου και Θαδδαιον και Σιμωνα τον Καναναιον

***KAHEE** (AND) **AN-DREH-AS** (ANDREW), **KAHEE** (AND) **FIL-IP-POS** (PHILIP), **KAHEE** (AND) **BAR-THOL-OM-AH-YOS** (BARTHOLOMEW), **KAHEE** (AND) **MAT-THAH-YOS** (MATTHEW), **KAHEE** (AND) **THO-MAS** (THOMAS), **KAHEE** (AND) **EE-AK-O-BOS** (JAMES) THE **HO** (SON) OF **AL-FAH-YOS** (ALPHAEUS), **KAHEE** (AND) **THAD-DAH-YOS** (THADDAEUS), **KAHEE** (AND) **SEE-MONE** (SIMON) THE **KAN-AN-EE-TACE** (CANAANITE),*

And Andrew, And Philip, And Batholomew, And Matthew, And Thomas, And James The Son Of Alphaeus, And Thaddaeus, And Simon The Canaanite,

Right Translation In Greek By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND ANDREW, AND PHILIP, AND BARTHOLOMEW, AND MATTHEW, AND THOMAS, AND JAMES THE SON OF ALPHAEUS, AND THADDAEUS, AND SIMON THE CANAANITE,"

Now Let's Look At The Word Being Used For **"Canaanite"** In The Greek Language. The Word That Is Being Used Is **Kananee-'Tace** (Κανανιτης) Meaning ***"Zealous."*** The Above Quote Has Been Purposely Mistranslated By These So-Called Biblical Scholars So You Will Think That The Messiah Jesus Contradicted His Teachings By Having A Cursed Canaanite As One Of His Disciples. However, This Is Not True. The English Translation **"Canaanite"** For The Word **Kananee-'Tace** (Κανανιτης) Is Incorrect. Why? Because A Canaanite In The Greek Langauge Is **"Chanaanaios"** (Χαναναιος) Meaning ***"Canaanite, Of Canaan,"*** A Descendant Of **Canaan**, The Fourth Son Of **Ham** Who Was Cursed With Leprosy. In The Old Testament The Translation For Canaanite Is **Kena'aniy** (כנעני) And Appears In The Following Verses:

Genesis 38:2	**Numbers 33:40**	**Exodus 34:11**
Exodus 23:28	**Joshua 9:1**	**Joshua 13:3**
Exodus 33:2	**Joshua 11:3**	**Numbers 21:1**

If You Look At This Word According To Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic), You Get The Word **Qaaniwiyya** (القانوى), A **Cananean**. So, No Simon Was A **Cananean** ***(Matthew 10:4)***.

Matthew 10:4

Modern Greek Script

Σιμων ο Καναναιος και Ιουδας ο Ισκαριωτης ο και παραδους αυτον.

SEE-MONE *(SIMON)* ***THE KAN-AN-EE-TACE*** *(CANAANITE),* ***KAHEE*** *(AND)* ***EE-OO-DAS*** *(JUDAS)* ***IS-KAR-EE-O-TACE*** *(ISCARIOT),* ***HO*** *(WHO)* ***KAHEE*** *(AND [ALSO])* ***PAR-AD-ID-O-MEE*** *(BETRAYED)* ***OW-TOS*** *(HIM).*

Simon The Canaanite, And Judas Iscariot, Who Also Betrayed Him.

Right Translation In Greek By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"SIMON THE CANAANITE, AND JUDAS ISCARIOT, WHO ALSO BETRAYED HIM."

Numbers 21:1

Modern Hebrew Script

וַיִּשְׁמַע הַכְּנַעֲנִי מֶלֶךְ־עֲרָד יֹשֵׁב הַנֶּגֶב כִּי בָּא יִשְׂרָאֵל דֶּרֶךְ הָאֲתָרִים וַיִּלָּחֶם בְּיִשְׂרָאֵל וַיִּשְׁבְּ מִמֶּנּוּ שֶׁבִי׃

WA *(AND)* ***WHEN*** ***MEH-LEK*** *(RULER)* ***AR-AWD*** *(ARAD "A WILD ASS")* ***THE KEN-AH-AN-EE*** *(CANAANITE,)* ***WHICH YAW-SHAB*** *(DWELT)* ***IN THE NEH-GHEB*** *(SOUTH,)* ***SHAW-MAH*** *(HEARD)* ***TELL THAT YIS-RAW-ALE*** *(ISRAEL)* ***BO*** *(CAME)* ***BY THE DEH-REK*** *(WAY)* ***OF THE ATH-AW-REEM*** *(ATHARIM "REGION" [SPIES]); THEN HE* ***LAW-KHAM*** *(FOUGHT)* ***AGAINST YIS-RAW-ALE*** *(ISRAEL,)* ***AND SHAW-BAW*** *(TOOK CAPTIVE)* ***SOME OF THEM SHEB-EE*** *(CAPTIVES).*

And The Canaanite, The Ruler Of Arad "A Wild Ass", Who Dwelt In The South, Heard That Israel Came By The Way Of Atharim "Regions"; And He Fought Against Israel, And Took Some Of Them Captive.

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND WHEN KING ARAD THE CANAANITE, WHICH DWELT IN THE SOUTH, HEARD TELL THAT ISRAEL CAME BY THE WAY OF THE SPIES; THEN HE FOUGHT AGAINST ISRAEL, AND TOOK SOME OF THEM PRISONERS."

Therefore, The Correct Translation For **"Qaanawiyyu"**(القانوى) Is **"Cananean"** In Ashuric Syriac (Arabic) Which Is Derived From The Aramaic (Hebrew) **"Kaw-'Naw"** (קנא) Meaning ***"To Envy, Be Jealous, To Be***

Therefore, The Correct Translation For **"Qaanawiyyu"**(القانوى) Is **"Cananean"** In Ashuric Syriac (Arabic) Which Is Derived From The Aramaic (Hebrew) **"Kaw-'Naw"** (קָנָא) Meaning ***"To Envy, Be Jealous, To Be Zealous."*** The Greek Translation Of This Word **"Kananee-'Tace"** (Κανανιτης) Is **"Kananites"** Meaning ***"Man From Cana, A Galilean Village."***

The Greek Word For **Kana** (Κανα) Is **"Kan-ah"** Which Orginated From The Aramic (Hebrew). It Means ***"Place Of Reeds, Zealous (Filled With Or Motivated By Zeal, Enthusiastic And Diligent, Devotion In Pursuit Of A Cause, Ideal, Or Goal)".***

Luke 6:15

Modern Greek Script

και Μαθθαιον και Θωμαν και Ιακωβον Αλφαιου και Σιμωνα τον καλουμενον Ζηλωτην

MAT-THAH-YOS *(MATTHEW)* ***KAHEE*** *(AND)* ***THO-MAS*** *(THOMAS),* ***EE-AK-O-BOS*** *(JAMES)* ***HO*** *(THE) SON OF* ***AL-FAH-YOS*** *(ALPHAEUS,)* ***KAHEE*** *(AND)* ***SEE-MONE*** *(SIMON)* ***KAL-EH-O*** *(CALLED)* ***DZAY-LO-TACE*** *(ZELOTES),*

Matthew, And Thomas, James The Son Of Alphaeus, And Simon Called Zelotes,

Right Translation In Greek By

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"MATTHEW AND THOMAS, JAMES THE SON OF ALPHAEUS, AND SIMON CALLED ZELOTES."

In The Book Of Luke **"Zealous"** Is Translated As **"Zelotes"** And Is Applied To Simon Because Of His Great Fervency (Sincerity) In Preaching The Gospel Of The Messiah Jesus .

Let's Look Up The Word "Zealous" In The ***American Heritage Dictionary***,

> **zeal·ous** (zĕl′əs) *adj.* Filled with or motivated by zeal; fervent. **--zeal′ous·ly** *adv.* **--zeal′ous·ness** *n.*
>
> **zeal·ot** (zĕl′ət) *n.* **1.a.** One who is zealous, especially excessively so. **b.** A fanatically committed person. See Synonyms at **fanatic. 2. Zealot**. A member of a Jewish movement of the first century A.D. that fought against Roman rule in Palestine as incompatible with strict monotheism. [Middle English *zelote*, from Latin *zēlōtēs*, from Greek, from *zēlos*, zeal.]

"Zealot" Or **"Zelotes"** Is A Term Used To Distinguish **Simon**, The Third Son Of **Alpheus**, And Brother Of **James** And **Jude**, From **Simon Peter**. **Zealots** During The Time Of The Messiah Jesus Was A Term Designated For Those Who Were Extremely **"Zealous"** For The Observance Of The Law, Without Denoting Any Specific Organized Group.

This Misoverstanding About Simon Being A Canaanite By Nationality Occurs Because The Translators Of The Bible Do Not Understand The Greek Or Aramic (Hebrew) Language Or The English Language For That Matter.

In Translation There Exists Phonetic Synonyms Or What Is Known In The English Language As **Homonyms** (From The Greek Word **"Homo"** Meaning ***"The Same"*** And **Onyma**, **Onoma**, Meaning ***"Name."*** A Phonetic Synonym Or Homonym Is A Word With The Same Pronunciation As Another But With A Different Meaning, Origin, And Usually Spelling.

Look At The Word **Washington**. How Many **Washingtons** Are There? Two. One Is The City Of **Washington** In The **District Of Columbia** And The Other Is The State Of **Seattle, Washington**. So If Your Friend Asked You To Drive Him To **Washington**, How Would You Know Which **Washington** He Is Speaking About? You Wouln't! That Is Why It Is Important To Be Specific And State Which **Washington** You Are Speaking About Because The Distance Between The Two Places Is Great.

Such Is The Case With The Word **Canaanite** In The Old Testament And **Canaanite** In The New Testament. When Canaanite Appears In The Old Testament As Stated, It Is Referring To The Descendants Of **Canaan**. Yet, When **Canaanite** Appears In The New Testament, It Is Still Pronounced The Same, Yet Its Spelling In The Greek And Meaning Are Totally Different. See It For Yourself.

OLD TESTAMENT KENA'ANIY (כנעני)

Numbers 21:1

Modern Hebrew Script

וַיִּשְׁמַע הַכְּנַעֲנִי מֶלֶךְ־עֲרָד יֹשֵׁב הַנֶּגֶב כִּי בָּא יִשְׂרָאֵל דֶּרֶךְ הָאֲתָרִים וַיִּלָּחֶם בְּיִשְׂרָאֵל וַיִּשְׁבְּ
מִמֶּנּוּ שֶׁבִי׃

***WA** (AND) WHEN **MEH-LEK** (RULER) **AR-AWD** (ARAD "A WILD ASS") THE **KEN-AH-AN-EE** (CANAANITE,) WHICH **YAW-SHAB** (DWELT) IN THE **NEH-GHEB** (SOUTH,) **SHAW-MAH** (HEARD) TELL THAT **YIS-RAW-ALE** (ISRAEL) **BO** (CAME) BY THE **DEH-REK** (WAY) OF THE **ATH-AW-REEM** (ATHARIM "REGION" [SPIES]); THEN HE **LAW-KHAM** (FOUGHT) AGAINST **YIS-RAW-ALE** (ISRAEL,) AND **SHAW-BAW** (TOOK CAPTIVE) SOME OF THEM **SHEB-EE** (CAPTIVES).*

And The Canaanite, The Ruler Of Arad "A Wild Ass", Who Dwelt In The South, Heard That Israel Came By The Way Of Atharim "Regions"; And He Fought Against Israel, And Took Some Of Them Captive.

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

AND WHEN KING ARAD THE CANAANITE, WHICH DWELT IN THE SOUTH, HEARD TELL THAT ISRAEL CAME BY THE WAY OF THE SPIES; THEN HE FOUGHT AGAINST ISRAEL, AND TOOK SOME OF THEM PRISONERS."

NEW TESTAMENT KANANITES (Κανανιτης)

Mark 3:18

Modern Greek Script

και Ανδρεαν και Φιλιππον και Βαρθολομαιον και Μαθθαιον και Θωμαν και Ιακωβον τον του Αλφαιου και Θαδδαιον και Σιμωνα τον Καναναιον

***KAHEE** (AND) **AN-DREH-AS** (ANDREW), **KAHEE** (AND) **FIL-IP-POS** (PHILIP), **KAHEE** (AND) **BAR-THOL-OM-AH-YOS** (BARTHOLOMEW), **KAHEE** (AND) **MAT-THAH-YOS** (MATTHEW), **KAHEE** (AND) **THO-MAS** (THOMAS), **KAHEE** (AND) **EE-AK-O-BOS** (JAMES) THE **HO** (SON) OF **AL-FAH-YOS** (ALPHAEUS), **KAHEE** (AND) **THAD-DAH-YOS** (THADDAEUS), **KAHEE** (AND) **SEE-MONE** (SIMON) THE **KAN-AN-EE-TACE** (CANAANITE).*

And Adrew, And Philip, And Batholomew, And Matthew, And Thomas, And James The Son Of Alphaeus, And Thaddaeus, And Simon The Canaanite,

Right Translation In Greek By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND ANDREW, AND PHILIP, AND BARTHOLOMEW, AND MATTHEW, AND THOMAS, AND JAMES THE SON OF ALPHAEUS, AND THADDAEUS, AND SIMON THE CANAANITE,"

The Word **Canaanite** Appears Only Two Times In The New Testament And Each Time It Is In Reference To Simon Being A **Cananean**, **"A Zealous One"** ***(Matthew 10:4, Mark 3:18).***

So The Above Quote Should Read ***"Simon The Cananean"*** Or The ***"Zealous One"*** And Not **"Canaanite"** From The Tribe Of **"Canaanites"**. This Misinterpretation Of A Person Also Occurs With The Messiah Jesus. In The Book Of ***Matthews Chapter 21, Verse 11*** They Referred To The Messiah Jesus As **"Jesus The Nazarite"** Because He Resided (For A Time) In **Nazareth**.

Matthew 21:11

Modern Greek Script

οι δε οχλοι ελεγον, Ουτος εστιν ο προφητης Ιησους ο απο Ναζαρεθ της Γαλιλαιας.

***DEH** (BUT [AND]) THE **OKH-LOS** (MULTITUDE) **LEG-O** (SAID,) **HOO-TOS** (THIS) **ES-TEE** (IS) **EE-AY-SOOCE** (JESUS) THE **PROF-AY-TACE** (PROPHET) **APO** (OF) **NAD-ZAR-ETH** (NAZARETH) OF **GAL-IL-AH-YAH** (GALILEE.)*

But The Multitude Said, This Is Jesus The Prophet Of Nazareth Of Galilee.

Right Translation In Greek By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND THE MULTITUDE SAID, THIS IS JESUS THE PROPHET OF NAZARETH OF GALILEE."

So, Simon Was Not A **Canaanite** By Blood Descendancy, From Canaan, Son Of Ham. He Was By Blood An Israelite From Jacob (Israel) Son Of Isaac .

Ques: Isn't This The Same Simon Who Is Spoken About As Being Plagued With Leprosy?

Ans: Mark 14:3

Modern Greek Script

Και οντος αυτου εν Βηθανια εν τη οικια Σιμωνος του λεπρου κατακειμενου αυτου ηλθεν γυνη εχουσα αλαβαστρον μυρου ναρδου πιστικης πολυτελους: συντριψασα την αλαβαστρον κατεχεεν αυτου της κεφαλης.

***KAHEE** (AND) **OAN** (BEING) EN (IN) **BAY-THAN-EE-AH** (BETHANY) **EN** (IN) THE **OY-KEE-AH** (HOUSE) OF **SEE-MONE** (SIMON) THE **LEP-ROS** (LEPER), AS **OW-TOS** (HE) SAT AT **KAT-AK-I-MAHEE** (MEAT), THERE **ER-KHOM-AHEE** (CAME) A **GOO-NAY** (WOMAN) **EKH-O** (HAVING) AN **AL-AB-AS-TRON** (ALABASTER BOX) OF **MOO-RON** (OINTMENT) OF **NAR-DOS** (SPIKENARD) VERY **POL-OO-TEL-ACE** (PRECIOUS): **KAHEE** (AND) SHE **SOON-TREE-BO** (BRAKE) THE **AL-AB-AS-TRON** (ALABASTER BOX,) AND **KAT-AKH-EH-O** (POURED) IT **KAT-AH** (ON) **OW-TOS** (HIS) **KEF-AL-AY** (HEAD).*

And Being In Bethany In The House Of Simon The Leper, As He Sat At Meat, There Came A Woman Having An Alabaster Box Of Ointment Of Very Precious Spikenard; And She Broke The Alabaster Box, And Poured It On His Head.

Right Translation In Greek By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND BEING IN BETHANY IN THE HOUSE OF SIMON THE LEPER, AS HE SAT AT MEAT, THERE CAME A WOMAN HAVING AN ALABASTER BOX OF OINTMENT OF SPIKENARD VERY PRECIOUS; AND SHE BRAKE THE BOX, AND POURED IT ON HIS HEAD. "

Ans: No! They Were Two Different People. Simon The Leper Was An Israelite Who Had The Plague Of Leprosy, And Simon The Canaanite Was An Israelite Who Became A Disciple Of The Messiah Jesus.

JACOB'S 12 SONS

He Had 4 Wives

WIFE: LEAH BORE - GENESIS 35:23

1. **Reuben**
2. **Simeon**
3. **Levi**
4. **Judah**
5. **Issachar**

6. Zebulon

WIFE: RACHEL BORE - GENESIS 35:24

7. Joseph
8. Benjamin

WIFE: BILHA BORE - GENESIS 35:25

9. Naphtali
10. Dan

WIFE: ZILPAH BORE - GENESIS 35:26

11. Gad
12. Asher

The Lost Tribe Of The House Of Israel Does Not Include The Canaanites. The Canaanites Are The Servants Of The Children Of Israel ***(Genesis 9:25)***. The Messiah Jesus Was To Reign Over The House Of Jacob (Israel) ***(Luke 1:32-33)***. Jacob Was The Father Of The 12 Sons, Who Became Known As The Israelites ***(Genesis 35:22-25).***

Luke 1:32-33

Modern Greek Script

ουτος εσται μεγας και υιος υψιστου κληθησεται, και δωσει αυτω κυριος ο θεος τον θρονον Δαυιδ του πατρος αυτου, και βασιλευσει επι τον οικον Ιακωβ εις τους αιωνας, και της βασιλειας αυτου ουκ εσται τελος.

*HE SHALL BE **MEG'-AS** (GREAT), AND SHALL BE **KAL-EH'-O** (CALLED) THE **HWEE-OS** (SON) OF THE **HOOP'-SIS-TOS** (HIGHEST): AND THE **KOO'-REE-OS** (YAHUWA) **THEH'-OS** (ELOHEEM) WILL **DID'-O-MEE** (GIVE) UNTO HIM THE **THRON'-OS** (THRONE) OF HIS **PAT-AYR** (FATHER) **DAB-EED** (DAVID): AND HE WILL **BAS-IL-YOO'-O** (RULE) **EP-EE** (OVER) YOUR **OY'-KOS** (DESCENDANTS) OF **EE-AK-OBE** (JACOB) **AHEE-OHN** (FOREVER); AND OF HIS **BAS-IL-I'-AH** (KINGDOM) THERE WILL BE **OO** (NO) **TEL'-OS** (END).*

He Will Be Big And Will Be Called The Son Of The Most High: And The Yahuwa Of The Eloheem Will Give Him The Throne Of His Father David "Beloved". And He Will Rule Over Your Descendants The Descendants Of Jacob Forever; His Kingdom There Will Be No End.

Right Translation In Greek By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"HE SHALL BE GREAT, AND SHALL BE CALLED THE SON OF THE HIGHEST: AND THE LORD GOD SHALL GIVE UNTO HIM THE THRONE OF HIS FATHER DAVID: AND HE SHALL REIGN OVER THE HOUSE OF JACOB FOR EVER; AND OF HIS KINGDOM THERE SHALL BE NO END."

Most People Are Under The Impression That The Messiah Jesus Was Sent To The Whole World, Gentiles Included. If This Is True Why Did The Messiah Jesus Say:

Matthew 10:5-6

Modern Greek Script

Τουτους τους δωδεκα απεστειλεν ο Ιησους παραγγειλας αυτοις λεγων, Εις οδον εθνων μη απελθητε, και εις πολιν Σαμαριτων μη εισελθητε: πορευεσθε δε μαλλον προς τα προβατα τα απολωλοτα οικου Ισραηλ.

TOO-TOOCE *(THESE)* ***DO'-DEH-AH*** *(TWELVE)* ***EE-AY-SOOCE*** *(YASHUA)* ***AP-OS-TEL-LO*** *(SENT FORTH), AND* ***PAR-ANG-GEL-LO*** *(COMMANDED)* ***OW-TOS'*** *(THEM),* ***LEG-O*** *(SAYING),* ***AP-ERKH-OM-AHEE*** *(GO)* ***MAY*** *(NOT)* ***ICE*** *(INTO) THE* ***HOD-OS*** *(WAY) OF THE* ***ETH'-NOS*** *(ETHNICS),* ***KAHEE*** *(AND)* ***ICE*** *(INTO) ANY* ***POL'-IS*** *(CITY) OF THE* ***SAM-AR-I'-TACE*** *(SAMARITANS)* ***ICE-ER-KHOM-AHEE*** *(ENTER) YOU* ***MAY*** *(NOT):* ***DEH*** *(BUT)* ***POR-YOO-OM-AHEE*** *(GO)* ***MAL-LON*** *(RATHER)* ***PROS*** *(TO) THE* ***AP-OL-LOO-MEE*** *(LOST)* ***PROB-AT-ON*** *(SHEEP) OF THE* ***OY-KOS*** *(HOUSE) OF* ***IS-RAH-ALE*** *(ISRAEL).*

It Was These Twelve Apostle That Yashua Sent Forth And Commanded Them: Saying Don't Go To The Way Of The Ethnics Of The Gentiles And Into Any City Of The Samaritans You Are Not To Enter Them. But Only Go To The Lost Sheep Of The House Of Israel.

Right Translation In Greek By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"THESE TWELVE JESUS SENT FORTH, AND COMMANDED THEM, SAYING, GO NOT INTO THE WAY OF THE GENTILES, AND INTO ANY CITY OF THE SAMARITANS ENTER YE NOT: BUT GO RATHER TO THE LOST SHEEP OF THE HOUSE OF ISRAEL."

The Word Being Used For **Gentile** Is **Ethnos** (εθνος), Found In The Above Quote, Is The Plural For The Word **Etho** (εθω) Which Means ***"Gentile"*** Or ***"Heathen,"*** One Who Did Not Know The Book Of Law Revealed To The Prophet Moses Or An Ignorant Person Who Knows No Writing, And So, Are Not Able To Read The Book (The Scripture).

When The Messiah Jesus Referred To The Gentiles He Called Them **Snakes** ***(Matthew 23:33)***, **Vipers** ***(Matthew 12:34)***, **Dogs** ***(Mark 7:27; Matthew 15:26)***, And **Lowly Animals**. All Non-Israelites Were Gentiles To The Messiah Jesus .

Ques: Do The Pale Jews Accept Jesus As The Messiah?

Ans: No, They Do Not, But Before I Explain To You Why They Reject The Messiah Jesus As One Sent From The Creator, It Is Important To Clarify Who These So-Called Jews Are. Once You Know Who They Are You Will Understand Why They Do Not Accept The Messiah Jesus As The Messiah Nor His Doctrine. First Of All **"Jew"** Is A Made Up Word. It Was A Nickname For The Tribes Of Judah ***(Genesis 29:31-35)***. The Leman Has Taken The Name Judah, Who Was The Fourth Son Of Jacob ***(Genesis 35:22-26)*** And Conveniently Made Up A New Religion And Nationality Of Which They Have No Part. These Pale Jews Of

Today Are Really Jebusites (One Of The Cursed Tribes Of Canaan) Who Were Civilized When The Prophet Abraham Was Sent Up Into The Caucasus Mountains To Cure Them Of Their Leprosy. These Jebusites (The Third Son Of Libana Canaan) Chose To Follow The Prophet Abraham While He Sojourned In The Land Of Canaan ***(Genesis 12:5)***. They Are The **"Good Jinns"** Mentioned In The ***Qur'aan Chapter 72:1-2*** Because They Separated Themselves From Their Brethren (The Other 10 Tribes Of Canaan) Who Remained In The Caves. Yet, The Jebusites (So-Called Jews) Are Not Of The Tribe Of Judah. The Tribe Of Judah Were Unmistakenly Nubian. These German, Yiddish Speaking Jews Were Referred To By The Messiah Jesus As The Synagogues Of Satan ***(Revelation 2:9)***.

Revelation 2:9

Modern Greek Script

Οιδα σου την θλιψιν και την πτωχειαν, αλλα πλουσιος ει, και την βλασφημιαν εκ των λεγοντων Ιουδαιους ειναι εαυτους, και ουκ εισιν αλλα συναγωγη του Σατανα.

*I **I-DO** (KNOW) YOUR **ER-GON** (WORKS [LABOUR]), AND **THLIP-SIS** (TROUBLES), AND **PTO-KHI-AH** (POVERTY), (BUT THOU I [ART] **PLOO-SEE-OS** [RICH]) AND I KNOW THE **BLAS-FAY-ME-AH** (BLASPHEMY, [DISAGREEABLENESS]) OF THEM **HO** (WHICH) IS **LEG-O** (SAID [AGAINST YOU BY THOSE WHO CLAIM]) TO BE **EE-OO-DAH-YOS** (OF JUDEA OF THE REAL HOUSE OF ISRAEL), BUT ARE NOT, THEY ARE THE **SOON-AG-O-AY** (CONGREGATION, SYNAGOGUE) OF **SAT-AN-AS** (THE EVIL ONE, THE DEVIL SATAN).*

Surely, I Know About Your Tribulation And Your Poverty; Always Begging For Money. Nevertheless You Are Rich In Blessings And Resources, And There Is Great Blasphemy Against You By Those Who Say: Surely They Say They Are Of Judah And They Are Not Of Judah. They Are The Community Of The Physical Evil One, Reptilian Dragon, Nakhash Or Satan, Shaytaan Zuen.

Right Translation In Greek By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"I KNOW THY WORKS, AND TRIBULATION, AND POVERTY, (BUT THOU ART RICH) AND I KNOW THE BLASPHEMY OF THEM WHICH SAY THEY ARE JEWS, AND ARE NOT, BUT ARE THE SYNAGOGUE OF SATAN."

These So-Called Jews Never Refer To Themselves As Hebrews, It's Israeli Or Jewish. These Last Words, Jewish Or Israeli Are Not In The Scriptures. These Terms Are Used Because They Know That They Are Not The Original Israelites. ***(Read Our True Roots, Scroll #38)***

Ques: Who Are The Real Jews.?

Ans: The Real Jews Are The Falashas Who Are The Original Danites, And The Judahites, Who Had Been Mixed With The Ethiopians When They Moved Into That Land. You Are The Original Falasha. The Falasha Settled In The Mountains Of Begemdir And Simen, Which Border On The Sudan. They Spoke Both Aramic (Hebrew) And Syriac (Arabic), And Read Both The Torah And The Koran, And Also Was Referred To As The Rashada Tribes All These Tribes Are Referred To As The Lost Tribes.

According To The Recent Statistics, The Danaakil Tribe, Who Up Until 1970'S Had Resided In Northern Ethiopia Is Now Extinct. The Leman Forced Them Out Of Their Homeland By Bringing In Modern Technology So That He Can Prosper Economically. Now The Jebusites (Who Are Presently Called Jews) Reject The Messiah Jesus As A Prophet Of **Eli** And One Who Was Given The Task Of Teaching The Lost Tribe Of Israel. As I Have Previously Explained, The Messiah Jesus Met The Qualifications Of Being The Promised Messiah (Anointed One) Because He Was Born Of The Same Tribe Of His Mother Mary, The Tribe Of Judah ***(Luke 1:27)***. ***(Refer To Who Was Jesus' Father, Scroll #58)***.

Luke 1:27

Modern Greek Script

προς παρθενον εμνηστευμενην ανδρι ω ονομα Ιωσηφ εξ οικου Δαυιδ, και το ονομα της παρθενου Μαριαμ.

*TO A **PAR-THEN-OS** (VIRGIN) **MNACE-TYOO-O** (BETROTHED) TO A **AN-AYR** (MAN) **HOS** (WHOSE) **ON-OM-AH** (NAME) WAS **EE-O-SAFE** (JOSEPH), OF THE **OY-KOS** (HOUSE) OF **DAB-EED** (DAVID); AND THE **PAR-THEN-OS** (VIRGIN'S) **ON-OM-AH** (NAME) WAS **MAR-EE-AH** (MIRIAM).*

To A Virgin Promised In Marriage To A Man Whose Name Was Joseph, Of The House Of David; And The Virgin's Name Was Miriam.

Right Translation In Greek By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"TO A VIRGIN ESPOUSED TO A MAN WHOSE NAME WAS JOSEPH, OF THE HOUSE OF DAVID; AND THE VIRGIN'S NAME WAS MARY."

Figure 109

Yes, The Danaakil Tribe Really Exist. The Following Are Pictures From A Documentary Entitled: ***"The Forbidden Desert Of The Danaakil"*** Which Was Aired In **1988 A.D.** The Danaakil Are A Remnant That Escaped Out Of The House Of Judah And Migrated To Ethiopia. The Man Pictured On The Left Is A Descendant Of Judah, Where As The Man Pictured Below Is Of Dan. (Remember The Tribe Of Judah Was Made Up Of Judah, Dan And A Portion Of Benjamin.) The Majority Of Nubian Men That You See Have The Characteristics Of Either Of The Two.

THIS IS A RABBI OF THE TRIBE.

This Man Has The Characteristics Of The Dongolawy: Wavy Hair, Thin Lips, Dark, Almond Shaped Eyes And Straight Features. He Is A Falashan, The Real Tribe Of Judah.

Figure 110

Figure 111

Above You See The Falashan Warriors Armed With Their Rifles. When The Caucasian, Tried To Take Their Land They Murdered Them Causing The Extinction Of The Remnant Of Judah. The Danaakil Were Devout Servants For **Eli,** The Mighty Warrior Samson Was Also Of The Tribe Of Dan.

1 Chronicles 12:35

Modern Hebrew Script

וּמִגַּפְתָּלִי שְׁרִים אֶלֶף וְעִמָּהֶם בְּצִנָּה וָחֲנִית שְׁלֹשִׁים וְשִׁבְעָה אֶלֶף׃ ס

*AND OF THE **DAW-NEE** (DANITES) **AW-RAK** (EXPERT) IN **MIL-KHAW-MAW** (WAR) **ES-REEM** (TWENTY) AND **SHEM-O-NEH** (EIGHT) **EH-LEF** (THOUSAND) AND **SHAYSH** (SIX) **MAY-AW** (HUNDRED.)*

"And Of The Danites Expert In War Twenty -Eight Thousand, Six Hundred."

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND OF THE DANITES EXPERT IN WAR TWENTY AND EIGHT THOUSAND AND SIX HUNDRED."

Yet, The Jebusites (Pale Jews) Reject The Book Of Luke And They Do Not Recognize The Qur'aan. Therefore, In The Talmud References Of The Messiah Jesus Are Written Against The Messiah Jesus. The Talmud States That The Messiah Jesus Was Born As A Result Of An Illegitimate Relationship Between His Mother And A Roman Soldier.

Ques: What Is The Talmud?

Ans: The **Talmud** (טלמוד) In Aramic (Hebrew) Means ***"To Study, Learn: Study Of The Law."*** It Gets Its Root From The Aramic (Hebrew Word **Lamud** (למד) Which Means ***"Taught, The Teaching."*** It Consists Of Two Parts: The **Mishnah** (Traditions) And The **Gemara** (Expositions). The **Mishnah** In Aramic (Hebrew) Is (משנה) Also Spelled **Mischnah**, Is The Principle Foundation And The Principal Part Of The Whole **Talmud**. The Term **Mishnah** Is Derived From The Aramic (Hebrew) Verb **Shanah** (שנה) Meaning ***"To Repeat"*** Under The Influence Of The Aramic (Hebrew) Word **Tanna**. However, It Receives The Meaning ***"To Learn."*** It Was Applied Specifically To Studying The Oral Law, Essentially A Matter Of Memorizing And Recapitualtion. This Book Was Accepted By The Jews Everywhere And Recognized As Their Authentic Code Of Law. The **Gemara** (גמרא) Is An Aramic (Hebrew) Word Meaning ***"Completion."*** In Aramic (Hebrew) It Is The Comments And Discussions Within The Talmud In Relation To The Text Of The **Mishnah**. It Is The Comprehensive Commentary On The **Mishnah**. ***(Read "Jesus As Tammuz And Horus In History" Scroll #134)***

In The **Tal'dath Jeshu** Which Is The Jewish Treatise That Weaves Together Early And Late **Talmudic** And **Midrashic** Legends And Sayings Concerning Jesus, Miriam Was Seduced In The City Of **Bethlehem** By A Handsome **Bachelor** Named **Jehoshua Ben Pandira**, Whom She Mistook For Her Fiance. He Came To Visit Her On The Eve Of The Sabbath And Miriam Was Astonished That Her Husband-To-Be Would Act In Such A Way. She Only Submitted Because She Was Soon To Be Married To Him And So Was Tricked By Joseph. When Her Fiance **Jehoshua Son Of Perachi** Came To Visit, She Chastised Him For His Behavior. **Jehoshua** Suspected **Pandira** And Reported These Suspicions To Rabbi Shimeon Ben Shesah. When It Became Known That Miriam Was Pregnant, Yochanan Knew That It Was Not His; But Unable To Prove The Guilt Of (Pondera) He Fled To Babylon. Miriam Brought Forth A Son And Called Him **Yehoshua** After Her Mother's Brother. This Name, In Due Course, Was Shortened To **Yeshu**.

As You Can See These Jebusites (Pale Jews) Are Clearly Making Slurs Against The Mother Of The Messiah Jesus. And They Record These Lies In The Talmud Because It Is The Book That They Base Their Doctrine On. This Is Their Scripture, Don't Let Them Fool You, They Do Not Follow The Old Testament (The 5 Book Of Moses) **Genesis, Exodus, Leviticus, Deuteronomy, Numbers**. Judaism As The Pale Jew Calls His Religion Is Based On Lies. This Is Why The Messiah Jesus Said:

John 8:44

Modern Greek Script

υμεις εκ του πατρος του διαβολου εστε και τας επιθυμιας του πατρος υμων θελετε ποιειν. εκεινος ανθρωποκτονος ην απ αρχης, και εν τη αληθεια ουκ εστηκεν, οτι ουκ εστιν αληθεια εν αυτω. οταν λαλη το ψευδος, εκ των ιδιων λαλει, οτι ψευστης εστιν και ο πατηρ αυτου.

***HOO-MICE** (YOU) **ES-TEH** (ARE) **EK** (OF) YOUR **PAT-AYR** (FATHER) THE **DEE-AB'-OL-OS** (PHYSICAL DEVIL) **KAHEE** (AND) THE **EP-EE-THOO-MEE'-AH** (DESIRES [LUSTS]) OF **HOO-MONE** (YOUR) **PAT-AYR** (FATHER) YOU **THEL'-O** (WILL) **POY-EH'-O** (MAKE, DO). **EK-I-NOS** (HE) **ANE** (WAS) A **ANTH-RO-POK-TON'-OS** (KILLER OF HUMAN BEINGS) **APO** (FROM) THE **AR-KHAY** (BEGINNING,) **KAHEE** (AND) **HIS-TAY-MEE** (STOOD) **OO** (NOT) **EN** (IN) THE **AL-AY'-THI-A** (TRUTH), **HOT-EE** (BECAUSE) THERE **ES-TEE** (IS) **OO** (NO) **AL-AY'-THI-A** (TRUTH) **EN** (IN) **OW-TOS** (HIM.) **HOT-AN** (WHEN) HE **LAL-EH-O** (SPEAKS) A **PSYOO'-DOS** (LIE), HE **LAL-EH-O** (SPEAKS) EK (OF) HIS **ID'-EE-OS** (OWN): **HOT-EE** (BECAUSE, FOR) HE **ES-TEE** (IS) A **PSYOOS-TACE** (LIAR), **KAHEE** (AND) THE **PAT-AYR** (FATHER) OF **OW-TOS** (IT.)*

You "The Pharisees" Are Of Your Father The Physical Evil One, Reptilian Nakhash Or Satan Zuen, And You Want To Follow The Desires Of Your Father's Works. He Was A Killer Of Human Being From The Very Beginning Of Creation, And Never Stood On The Side Of Truth Because There Is No Truth Found In Him, He Is Not In A State Of Reality. Whenever He Speaks A Lie, He Only Speaks Of His Own Lie, Because He Is A Liar, And The Father Of All Lies.

Right Translation In Greek By

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"YE ARE OF YOUR FATHER THE DEVIL, AND THE LUSTS OF YOUR FATHER YE WILL DO. HE WAS A MURDERER FROM THE BEGINNING, AND ABODE NOT IN THE TRUTH, BECAUSE THERE IS NO TRUTH IN HIM. WHEN HE SPEAKETH A LIE, HE SPEAKETH OF HIS OWN: FOR HE IS A LIAR, AND THE FATHER OF IT."

Ques: Do The Jews Believe That The Messiah Will Return?

Ans: No, But They Do Believe One Is Coming. According To Judaic Beliefs, They Believe That A Personal Messiah, A Descendant Of The House Of David The Son Of Jesse Would Come To Redeem Mankind On Earth. Orthodox (Traditional) Jews Still Accept This Belief. Conservatives And Reformed Jews Now Speak Of A Messianic Kingdom Of Justice. Many Of Them Believe That Jesus Of 2,000 Years Ago Was The Designated Messiah Who Was Sent To The House Of (Israel).

Ques: Aren't Christians Just As Guilty Of Concealing The Truth Of The Messiah Jesus' Birth?

Ans: Yes, Very Much So. For Years They Have Successfully Fabricated The Birth Of The Messiah Jesus By Saying Mary Had An Immaculate Conception. In ***The Catholic Encyclopedia*** It States That The Angelic Being Gabriy'el Announced To Mary That She Was To Be The Mother Of The Messiah Jesus ***(Luke 1:26-28)***. At The Very Instant, The Fact Was Announced, **"The Word Became Flesh"** In The Womb Of Mary.

Now What They Are Saying Is That Mary Became Pregnant With The Messiah Jesus Without Any Male Touching Her. Obviously They Do Not Believe This Lie Because They Have Made Up A Feast Called **"Annunciation Day"**. The Word **"Annunciation"** Is Defined As **"The Angelic Being Gabriy'el's**

Announcement Of The Incarnation." Now You As A Christian Should Ask What Does The Word **Incarnation** Mean?

> **in·car·na·tion** (ĭn′kär-nā′shən) *n.* **1.a.** The act of incarnating. **b.** The condition of being incarnated. **2. Incarnation**. *Theology.* The Christian doctrine that the Son of God was conceived in the womb of Mary and that Jesus is true God and true man. **3.** A bodily manifestation of a supernatural being. **4.** One who is believed to personify a given abstract quality or idea. **5.** A period of time passed in a given bodily form or condition: *hopes for a better life in another incarnation.*

Can't You See That They Are Openly Contradicting Themselves So That They Can Conceal The Fact That The Real Father Of The Messiah Jesus Was The Anunnaqi Eloheem Gabriy'el And Not Joseph. They Are Admitting To This When They Observe The **"Annunciation Of Mary."*(Read "Who Was Jesus' Father?", Scroll #58)***

The Devil Knows That The Average Nubian Is Too Lazy To Research Anything And Will Accept Anything They Are Told. Nubians Have Only Three Years Left To Get Themselves Together. It Is Time To Throw Away That Caucasian Image Of Christ And Replace It With The True Picture Of The Messiah Jesus. Christianity And Judaism Is Not Your Way Of Life. **NUWAUBU** Is Perfected As Your Way Of Life, With **SOUND RIGHT REASONING**. A True Follower Of The Messiah Jesus Would Observe All The Laws Of The Prophets Abraham And Moses As He Did ***(Koran 22:78)***.

The So-Called Bible Translators Are Responsible For Keeping The Facts Of Who The Nubian Man Really Is Out Of The Bible: The **Ethiopian**, **Semite**, The **Mizraimite**, And The **Cushite**. For Example **King James** Of **England** In The **17th Century A.D.** Knew That Nubians Were Originally From Africa But He Did Not Clarify In His Translation Of The Bible That Nubians Were Also Called **"Ethiopians"** ***(Jeremiah 13:23)***. The Term **"Ethiopian"** Does Not Bring Images Of A Nubian Person To The English Reading Caucasian Mind, But Rather, Brought The Image Of A Caucasian Person With **"Blackish Color"** Due To The Hair Texture, Skin Color, Arabian Heritage, And Geographical Location Of The Modern Ethiopian People. Why? Simply Because The King James Translator Refused To Identify Africans, Whom They Held As Slaves, With The Sudanese (Africans) Written About In The Bible.

Other Quotes In The Scriptures Referring To Ethiopian(s):

Num 12:1
2Ch 12:3
2Ch 14:9
Isa 20:4
Jer 13:23
Jer 38:7
Jer 38:10
Jer 38:12
Jer 39:16
Eze 30:9
Dan 11:43
Amos 9:7
Zep 2:12

Ques: Who Helped Spread The "Caucasian Jesus" Image?

Ans: The First Known Paintings Of The Messiah Jesus Whom The Christians Call **"Christ"** Are Dated No Earlier Than The **3rd Century (200 A.D.)** And Are Found In Christian Catacombs Outskirts Of Ancient Rome. Catacombs **(Kate-Komz)** Are A Plural Noun For A Series Of Underground Chambers Or Tunnels

With Recesses For Graves. The **Christ** Of The Catacombs Painting Was A Humble Shepherd (Country) Type Lacking A Distinct Portrait-Like Features, Performing Miracles.

Figure 112
Raising Of Lazarus
Fresco From The Sacrament Chapel, Catacombs Of S. Callistus, Rome. Early 3Rd Century

MAKE NOTE THAT MICHAELANGELO'S NAME MEANS "The Angel Micheal" Coincidence? No. The Devil Knew That He Was Betraying You. This Famous Italian Artist, Was Equally Instrumental In Making Up The Misconceptions To The Public That The Messiah Jesus Was A Caucasian And Not Nubian. His First Project That Was Used To Sustain This Lie Was The World Famous Marble Statue Called **The Pieta (1499 A.D.). The Pieta** Is A Sculpture Of The Virgin Mary Cradling Her Son, A Caucasian Jesus After His Supposed Crucifixion.

Michaelangelo's Pieta
The Caucasian Interpretation Of Mary And Jesus

Figure 113
Michaelangelo, Leonardo Da Vinci And Others Have Artistically Changed The Face Of The World From Nubian To Caucasian.

"It Was The Western Powers, With Rome At The Center, That Opened The Way Of Racial And Color Prejudices To Infiltrate The Organized Christian Church And Cast The Die That Would Eventually Alter And Corrupt The Symbolic Perceptions Of The Caucasian World."

Figure 114

The Scenes From The Life Of The Messiah Jesus Limited In Number Before The **4th Century, 300 A.D.)** Were Intended To Encourage The Hopes Of The Faithful With A Promise Of Afterlife. These Pictures Are Trying To Convey That If One Had Faith, He Too Would Achieve Resurrection And Salvation. Many Of These Images Of The Messiah Jesus Have Been Done By Roman House Painters.

The Earliest Portrait Of Jesus From A Ceiling In The Catacombs Of Domitilla, No Later Than The 3rd Century. The Jewish Features Had Not Yet Become Styled Nor Had The Halo Been Introduced. Notice His Kinky Hair.

The **"Good Shepherd"** Image Of The Messiah Jesus That Is Found In The Catacombs And In Funerary Sculptures Are Familiar To Images In Greek Art. The Christians Valued The Similarity Between Christ As The Shepherd And **Orpheus**. The Legendary Greek Poet And Musician To Whom The Establishment Of The Orphic Mysteries (Philosophical Principles Set Forth In Poems Ascribed To Orpheus) Was Ascribed. This Greek Mythological Figure Had Much In Common With Both **Apollo** And **Christ**, Since He Was Associated With Salvation, Sacrifice, Love And Protection.

What Race Was Jesus Did Not Matter To The Artists Who Drew These Two Pictures Of Jesus. That Is Why The Picture To The Right Depicts Him As Yellow And In The Picture Above He Is A Bluish Grey. Race Was Simply Not The Issue Till Rome Stepped In And Spread The Lie That He Was Caucasian!!!

Figure 115

Figure 116

It Is Interesting To Make Note That Prior To Constantine's Rule, Christian Art Interpreted The **"Jesus Of The Gospels"** As The Messiah And Not As A Divinity. The Supposed Resurrection That Was Publicized By Paul (The 13Th Self Appointed Apostle) And The Romans Through Pictures And Sculptures Of The Messiah Jesus Provided Hope And A Spirit Of Optimism For Early Christian Converts. The Reason I Say **"Supposed Resurrection"** Is Because The Messiah Jesus Was Never Crucified, Nor Did He Resurrect According To The Gospels Of Matthew, Mark, Luke, And Paul ***(Refer To Was Christ Really Crucified, Scroll #??? And The Resurrection, Scroll #59)***.

It Was Common For Late Roman Artists To Work At Depicting Pagan Figures At The Same Time They Were Fulfilling Christian Commissions. **Sarcophagi** (A Stone Coffin) Were Completed In These Days Except For The Symbol Or Faces; Thus They Could Be Purchased By Either Pagan Or Christian Clients And Then Finished To Fit Their Purpose.

In The **300's A.D. (4th Century)** Christianity Received Royal Support And Was No Longer The Private Religion It Had Been In Its Earlier Phases. The Christian Church Was Reorganized Along The Lines Of The Roman Empire, And The Priesthood Became A Government Headed By A Single Person Having Unlimited Power. **Emperor Constantine** Was Responsible For Making Christianity A State Religion And In **325 A.D.** He Presided Over The First Ecumenical Or Church Council Of Nicea. The Nicene Council Was Two Councils Of Christian Churches Held At Nicea (Nice) In What Is Now Northwestern Turkey (Or The Caucasus Mountains) In **325 A.D.** In Which Prominent Gentile Followers Of Paul Established The Present Roman Catholic Church. ***(Read "Jesus As Tammuz And Horus In History", Scroll #134)***

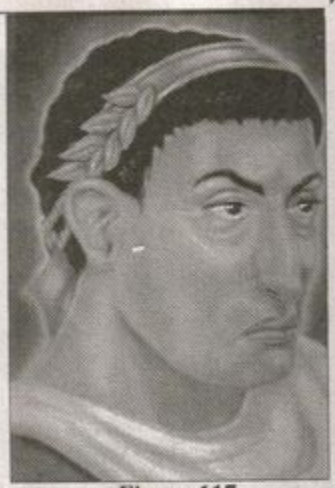

Figure 117
Emperor Constantine

The First Council, **Constantine** Settled The Dispute Caused By The Aryan Views Of The Trinity. **Arius** Was A Priest Of **Alexandria, Egypt** Who Rejected The Doctrine That The Three Persons Of The Trinity - The Father, The Son, And The Holy Spirit Were Equal. **Arius** Denied That The Messiah Jesus Was Created By "God" The Father And Was Inferior To Him. The Council Also Called In To Decided When Easter Should Be Celebrated, The Sabbath Day, And Whether Christ Was Of The Same Essence Of God. According To **Arius**, *"Jesus Was Not Eternal But Was A Superior Being Created By God To Redeem Man."* Constantine Condemned **Arius'** Teachings As Heresay And Affirmed That **"Jesus"** Was Completely Divine And As Of One Substance.

Emperor Constantine The Great Was Also Responsible For Destroying Any Traces Of A Nuwaubian Messiah By Enforcing The Circulation Of Statues And Paintings Of A Pale-Skinned Christ. This Propagation Of The False Identity Of The Messiah Jesus Was Not Hard Because By The **4th Century (300 A.D.)** All Of The Original Twelve Disciples Had Passed On To A Higher Life And The Teachings Of The Messiah Jesus Was Left To Be Propagated By Men Who Never Knew The Messiah Jesus. They Did Not Know That He Was Of The Tribe Of Judah, Which Meant That He Was Nuwaubian. ***(Read "Who Was Jesus' Father?", Scroll #58 And "Who Was Jesus Sent To?", Scroll #60)***. These Men Had Only Second And Third Hand Information Which Made Them More Susceptible To The Influence Of Other People Seeking Their Own Fame.

The Second Nicene Council Was Called By **Empress Irene** In **787 A.D** Which The Nicene Decree Was Revoked And Principles Governing The Veneration Of Images Were Laid Down. This Was The Birth Of Christianity. At The Nicene Council, Judaism Was Made Into A New Group Called **"Christians"**

In Addition To This, The Philosophies Of Plato And Aristotle And The Hellenistic Mystery Religions Were Injected Way Into The Original Doctrine Of The Messiah Jesus. This Along With The Borrowed Ideals Of Other Pagan Religions Enhanced Their Concept Of **"Christianity."** For Example; The Romans Changed The Name Of The Messiah Jesus **"Yashu'a"** To **Jah-Zeus** (Say It Together Fast, Jesus) Because They Knew Their God **Caesar)** Was Only A Man Destined To Die. Therefore, The Gods Of Israel Must Also Inherit The Same Qualities. Thus, The Gods Of Rome And Israel Were Made Equal.

When The Messiah Jesus Distinctly Told His People Not To Mix The Roman Laws With The Laws Of The Most High, **Eli** *"RENDER UNTO CAESAR THE THINGS THAT ARE CAESAR'S AND TO GOD THE THINGS THAT ARE GOD'S* ***(Mark 12:17).*** He Distinctly Refuted This Claim. The Substitution Of Greek Gods Into What They Called Christianity Is The Reason Why The Messiah Jesus Was Given The Pale Color He Presently Has Today.

Notice The Similarity

Figure 118
Picture Of Zeus

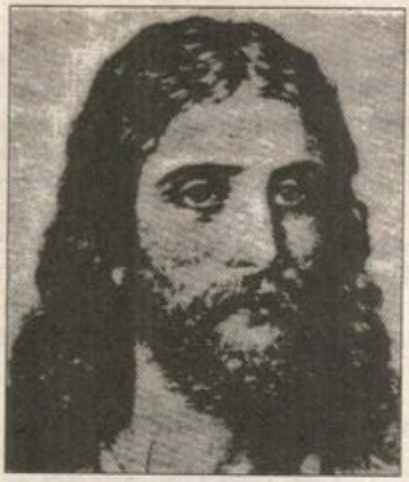

Figure 119
Picture Of Je-Sus

If You Look At The Pictures Displayed, You Can See That From The **12th Century Byzantine Period** On, Pictures And Sculptures Of The Messiah Jesus, Displayed The Caucasian Features Of The Gods Of Greece And Rome. They Stressed The Necessity Of Making **"Christ"** More Physically Attractive To Mankind (The Amorite). This Is Why Any Picture You See Of **"Christ"** Is Portrayed As Having Caucasian Features But Painted In Light Blue. This Abstract Color Of **"Christ"** Was Given So That They Would Not Have To Admit That The Messiah Jesus Was Nuwaubian.

So-Called Scholars Attempt To Justify The Use Of The Name **"Jesus"** In The New Testament. They Claim That The New Testament Was Inspired To Be Written In Greek Originally. So Therefore, The Name **Jesus** Is Acceptable For Common Use, Instead Of **Yashu'a**. They Also Say That Because There Is No **"Sh"** Sound In Greek Language The Name Is Acceptable. **Iesous** (Ιησους) Was An Attempted Transliteration From The Original Language Into Greek. There Was No **"J"** Sound In The English Language Before **1565 A.D.** So How Was **"Jesus"** Pronounced? That Means The Word **"Jesus"** Is No Older Than The **16th** Or **17th Century**. The Names **Zeus** (Ζευς) And **Jesus (Iesous** Ιησους) Are Linked By The Same Root. ***(Read The Special Edition Bulletin, Who Do People Say I Am?)***

Ques: Where Did The Name Jesus Come From?

Ans: The Greeks Took The Ancient Deity **Tammuz** And Called Him **Zeus** (Ζευς), And The Romans Called Him **Jupiter** Having The Same Power As **Zeus**. Add The Letter **"J"** To The Name **Zeus** And You'll Get **J-Zeus**. The Letter **"J"** Is A Short Form Of The Hebrew Letter **Yod** (י) Which Is Used To Say **Yahweh** Or **Jehovah** As Found In ***Psalms 105:4***, Where The Word The Lord In Hebrew Is **"Ya"** (יה). Now Add The **Ja-** To The Greek **Zeus** And There We Get **Ja-Zeus** Which Is Simply **"Jesus"** Two Dieties In One. **Zeus** The Physical Part And **Ja** - The Spiritual Part. This Is The Way The Romans And The Greeks Taught And This Is How You See It Today. Jesus Is Called God And Man Or Simply "The Son Of God And Again As The Son Of Man."

Ques: Were There Other Names For Jesus?

Ans: Yes, Jesus Called **Kurios** (κυριους) ***(Matthew 1:20; Epheisans 4:5)*** Which Is Equivalent To **Adonia** (אדני) In Aramic (Hebrew) ***(Genesis 15:2)***. **Adonia** Is The Name Of A Sumerian God Named **Tammuz** Who Was Also Called **Adonis**, Which Is Where The Hebrew Israelites Or Jews Get The Name **Adonia** () From, Found In ***Exodus 4:10***. **Adonis** Translates As ***"Master Or Lord."*** **Rabb** (רב) In Aramic (Hebrew). In Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) It Is **Rab** (رب) ***(Koran 1:1)*** And Means ***"Sustainer."***

His Egyptian Name Was **Hor**, Which Means **"High,"** Or ***"Far Away."*** The Greeks Later Changed It To **Hores**, Then It Became Latinized As **Horus**. The Muhammadans Refer To Him As **Issa** Also Spelled **Essa** (عيسى)Which The Greek Name Of Jesus **Iesous** (Ιησους) Comes From. ***(Refer To Is The Koran Authentic?, Scroll #128, Is Jesus The God Of The Koran?, Scroll #100, Jesus As Tammuz And Horus In History, Scroll#)***

Ques: Who Is Tammuz?

Ans: Tammuz Was Another Name For The Messiah Jesus Whose Galactical Name Is Sananda And Whose Ancient Name Is **Tammuz**. The Name Tammuz Means ***"The Sprout Of Life."*** It Can Be Found In The Ancient Tablets Called ***"Tammuz And Ishtar"*** In Cuneiform. Tammuz Is The Name Of An Ancient Sumerian Deity Whose Name Also Can Be Found In The Accadian Tablets. The Name **Tammuz** (תמוז) Is Mentioned In The Old Testament In The Book Of ***Ezekiel 8:14,*** And I Quote, *"THEN HE BROUGHT ME TO THE DOOR OF THE GATE OF THE LORD'S HOUSE WHICH WAS TOWARD THE NORTH; AND, BEHOLD, THERE SAT WOMEN WEEPING FOR TAMMUZ."* The Word In This Quote Used For Lord In The Aramic (Hebrew) Was **Yahweh** (יהוה), Which Means This House Belonged.

Tammuz Was Known By The Babylonians As **Dammuzi**, But That Was His Father's Name, Which They Say Means **"God Of Pastures And Flocks"** Of Subterranean Water And Vegetation. **Tammuz** Was Originally A Disagreeable Eloheem As Found In The Ancient Tablets Of The **Atra Hasis** And The **Enuma Elish** Where The Eloheem Are Referred To As **Anunnaqi**. **Tammuz** Was The Son Of **Ishtar** And **Dammuzi** And He Was Called **Adonis**. ***(Read Is Jesus The God Of The Koran, Scroll #100, And Is Jesus God, Scroll #120)*** The Nativity Symbol Used Today In Christianity Comes From The Deity **Ishtar** Who The Egyptians Referred To As **Isis** Or **Aset** And Her Son **Horus** And Her Husband **Osirus** Or **Usir**.

Ques: Who Is Horus

Ans: Horus Was The Son Of **Isis** And **Osiris**. **Isis** Is Equivalent To The Babylonian **Ishtar** Who Is Also **Aset** , **Astarte,** And **Ashteroth**, From The Root Word **Aster** (אשתר), Meaning ***"Star"*** In The Aramic (Hebrew) Language. In Ancient Sumerian She Is Known As The Deity **Sin, Ishtar,** Whose Son Is **Tammuz**, Father Being **Dammuzi**. **Tammuz** Is Equivalent To The Ancient Egyptians Deity **Horus**, And **Dammuzi** Is Equivalent To **Osiris**. In Christianity, Which Was Taken From The Hinduism, You Get God, Father, **Yahweh**, His Son **Jesus**, **Yashua**, And His Mother **Mary, Maryam**. **Horus** Was Represented As A Falcon Or A Falcon-Headed Man.

His Two Eyes Symbolized The Two Heavenly Bodies, The Sun And The Moon, With The Right Eye Being The Sun And The Left Eye Being The Moon. **The Of Eye Of Horus** Which Is **"The Right Eye"** Is Symbolic Of The Sun. The Father **Osiris (Usir)** Is **"The Left Eye"**, Represents **The Moon,"** Making Jesus, **Heru (Horus) "The Right Eye"** Symbolic Of The Rising Sun, The Early Morning Star Which Is Symbolic Of The Sun On The Cross.

Figure 120
The Left Eye Of Osiris

Figure 121
The Right Eye Of Horus

Figure 122
Horus Son Of Osiris And Isis

Figure 123
Set Brother Of Osiris

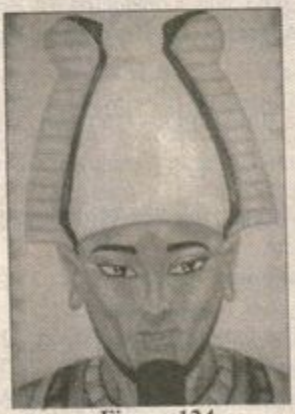

Figure 124
Osiris Son Of Geb And Nut

Figure 125
Isis Mother Of Horus

Horus Was Known As **"The Rising Sun"** And The Sun Appears To Come Up Over The Horizon. Listen To The Phonetics **Hor-Ri-Zon**. When The **"Sun"** Horus Goes Down Or Appears To Set, The Uncle Of **Horus** Named **Set** Rules, As The **"Prince Of Darkness"** Until, The Sun Appears On The **Horizon** Or Appears To Rise Again. Thus, When The Sun Goes Down, It Is Phrased As Set, Or **Sunset**. Because Set Was In Opposition With Horus.

If You Look In Your Bible, Jesus Is Often Referred To As The Son Of God, ***(Matthew 4:3)***. The Word For Son In Greek Is **Huios** (Ηυιος). When It Was Moved From Latin To Greek, The Name **Horus** Became A Latinized Form Of The Greek **Huios** (Ηυιος) Or **Hores**, Which In Turn Is Derived From The Egyptian **Hor**, Which Is The Same As The Origin Of This Name Meaning ***"High"*** Or ***"Far Away"*** Or **Har**, Which Is The Original Name Of Egypt. You Also Get From This Name **Horus**, **Horus-Scope (Horoscope)** Or Horus Who Scopes The Stars Of The Heaven And The Word **Horizon**, Which Is **Horus -Rising** From The Darkest Or Dead. And A Host Of Others Such As: **Hurricane, Hour; Horologe, Horology, Hurry, Horror, Whore Etc**. Horus Can Also Be Found In Aramic (Hebrew) As **Har** (הר) Meaning ***"Mountain"*** Or **Haar** (حار) In Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Meaning ***"Hot Or Burning"***. You Won't See This If You Read Your **King James Version** Of The Bible, But If You Take The Time To Research, In The Original Language Of The Scriptures You Will Find Out The Facts. If You Put All Of This Together You Get ***"A Burning Bush High Up In The Mountains". (Read The People Of The Sun, Scroll #147, And "Jesus As Tammuz And Horus In History", Scroll #134)***.

Ques: What Are Some Of The Similarities?

Ans: As A Theologian I Couldn't Help But To Realize The Similarities Between The Egyptian Deity Horus And The Jesus Story.

There Are Two Births Days Assigned To Jesus By The Christian Fathers, One At The Winter Solstice Which Is In December; The Other Was Born At The Spring Equinox Which Is In March. Both Jesus's, Which Can't Be Historically The Same Person Are Based On The Two Birthdays Of The Double Horus's In Egypt.

First Let's Look At The Two Deities Born With The Name Horus. One Was A Solar Deity Osiris, And The Brother Of Set. The Other Was Horus The Child Of Osiris And Isis, Who Was Considered To Be God Of The Sun And The Sky. However, In Later Times The Egyptians Appeared To Have Been Unable To Distinguish Between The Two. Thus, The Two Became One.

Now Let's Look At The Word **Soltice** Which Is Suppose To Mark The Birth Of One Of Them. The First 3 Letters Is Sol Equaling The Latin Word For Sun.

> [Middle English, from Old French, from Latin *sōlstitium* : *sōl*, sun; see **sāwel-** below + *-stitium*, a stoppage; see **stā-** below.] **—sol·sti′tial** (-stĭsh′əl) *adj.*
>
> ***Taken From The American Heritage Dictionary***

So, It Was Apparent That Even Then One Was A **Sun Deity**, And The Other A **Moon Deity**, Or A **Day Deity**, And A **Night Deity**. This Is Not Lost In Your Bible But Covered So You Are Not Able To Find The Facts. You Have More Than One Jesus In Your Bible. **Jesus** Son Of **Mary** And **Gabriy'el** Which Would Be **Yashu'a Bar Miryam** In The Aramic (Hebrew) Who Can Be Found In ***Matthew 1:16***, The Real Messiah Of 2,000 Years Ago. The Second Is **Simon Bar Jesus** Found In ***Acts 13:6***. This Was The Son Of **Jesus** And **Mary Of Magdelene**. The Third Was **Jesus Justus** Also Known As **Cleophas** Found In **Colossian 4:11**.

The Fact That Jesus Had A Son, And Had Been The Great Cover Up, Even Though It Can Be Found Right Here In Your Bible. In Ancient Khemet (Egypt) You Get **Osiris** And His Son **Horus** And His Mother **Isis** As The Equivalent To **Jesus**, **Bar-Jesus** And **Mary Of Magdalene** Of Your Bible.

This Is Another Similarity That You Must Listen To Closely To Overstand It. Horus Was Known As The Rising Sun And The Sun Comes Up Over The **Horizon**, Listen To The Phonetics **Hor-Riz-On** When The **"Sun"** Horus Goes Down Or Appears To Set, The Uncle Of Horus Named **Set** Rules, As The *Prince Of Darkness* Until, The Sun Appears On The Horizon Or Appears To Rise Again. Thus, When The Sun Goes Down, It Is Phrased As Set, Or *Sunset*. Because Set Was In Opposition With Horus. Jesus Is Also Symbolic Of The **Rising Son**. And Jesus Was The Son (Sun) Who Died (Set) On The Cross By Crucifixion And Will Resurrect (Rise) According To The Christians. When The Son Came Down Apparently Sets Or Dies Into The Darkness And Raises Or Resurrects Back To Life It Is The Story Of The Christian's God **Jesus**. The Bible Scholars Always Refer To **Jesus** As **The Son Of God** ***(Matthew 3:17)*** And They Mean God's Sun, **S-U-N**, And The God They Are Really Talking About Is The God Of Ancient **Khemet (Egypt)**, **Horus** Or **Hor**, Which Again Means ***"High, Far Away."***

Another Story Surrounding The Conception Of The Son Of God As The Child-Horus, Osiris Comes Down To Earth; He Enters Matter, And Becomes Mortal. He Is Born Like The Logos, Or ***"As A Word."*** His Father Is **Seb**, The Earth, Whose Consort Is **Nu**, The Heaven, One Of Whose Many Names Is **Meri**, The Lady Of Heaven; And These Two Are The Prototypes Of **Joseph** And **Mary**. **Osiris** Is Said To Cross The Earth A Substitute, And To Suffer Vicariously As The Saviour, Redeemer, And Justifier Of Men. There Was Constant Conflicts Between Osiris And Set, The Evil Power, Or Horus And Set, The Egyptian Satan. ***(Read "The Conflicts Between The Gods", Scroll #130)***.

Set, Osiris's Brother, Was Envious Of The Position And Power Of **Isis** And Sought To Take The Throne For Himself. **Isis**, However, Was Wise And Strong And She Quickly Defeated His Rebellion. **Set** Was The Brother Of Both Isis And Osiris, He Escaped Punishment And Was Allowed To Retain His Freedom. As You Can See This Jealousy Parallels The Story Of **Jesus** And **Judas**. **Judas** Was Also From The Tribe Of Judah And Expected Jesus To Be A Political Figure And Had Doubts About Him, At The Same Time He Was Jealous Of The Relationship Jesus Had With Other People Especially Women. ***(Read The Holy Tablets Chapter 15 Tablet 14)***

As You Can See By All Of These Examples That The Concept Of A **Son Of God**, **Trinity**, And A **Messiah** Existed Years Before Christianity Came Into Play. Your Stories In Your Bible Are Nothing But A Fabrication From Other Stories From Ancient Tablets And Different Cultures Just Retold Using Different Names. Your Jesus Story Is Nothing But A Play. You Christians Are Trying To Live The Reality Of A Play. It Is Time For You To Wake Up And See Through The Falsehoods Of Religion. You Have To Start Asking Questions, Researching, And Asking For Proof, Stop Believing Everything You're Told Are Facts. Only Then Will You Attain **RIGHT WISDOM**, And **RIGHT OVERSTANDING**, Which Leads To **SOUND RIGHT REASONING - NUWAUBU**.

Back To My Original Point. The Spread Of The Caucasian Image Was From As Far Back As The **11th Century** To The **13th Century** The Christian Powers Of Western Europe Organized Military Expeditions (Called The Crusades) Against Muslim Powers In Order To Take Possession Of Or Maintain Control Over The Holy City Of Jerusalem And The Places Associated With The Earthly Life Of The Messiah Jesus. The First Crusade (Commonly Called The **"People's Crusade"**) Which Was Launched With The People's Support In Late **1095 A.D.**, Established A Group Of Four Crusader States On The Eastern Shore Of The Mediterranean Sea. From The North To The South, They Were Named Respectively: The City Of Edessa, The Principality Of Antioch, The Country Of Tripolis And The Kingdom Of Jerusalem.

These Four Counties Acted As Satellites For Europe So That They Could Spread The False Teachings Of The Messiah Jesus As Taught By **Saul (Paul, The 13Th Self Appointed Apostle).** This Also Gave The Crusaders The Opportunity To Destroy Any Evidence That The Messiah Jesus Was Nuwaubian By Circulating Pictures Of A Caucasian (Pale) God Whom They Called **"Jesus Christ."** This Was All Apart Of The Paleman's Plan To Christianize The Islaamic Countries Of Africa And The Middle East. And To Hide The One Real Sketch, Which Is One, Under His Real Name **Sanaanda**.

Not Long Ago After The First Slaves Were Taken From Africa By Europeans, **Pope Julius II** In **1505 A.D.** Commissioned The Paintings Of Certain Biblical Works From Artist **Michaelangelo** And In Doing So Initiated The Concept Of **"God"** As Being Caucasian. Included In The Painting Is The Portrait Of Mary, Mother Of The Messiah Jesus, Whose Prominent Nuwaubian Features Were Distorted To Resemble A Florentine Italian Woman.

Figure 126
Different Depictions Of The Black Madonna

Ques: Were There Any Portraits Or Statues Made Of The Messiah Jesus That Presented Him As A Nuwaubian Man?

Ans: Yes, The Portrait On On *Page 126* Was Originally Discovered Inside The Pyramids Of Khemet (Egypt). Christian Crucifixes Were Found In Syria Which Displayed The Ethiopian Type Christ And Was Dated Far Back As The Fifth Century **(400 A.D.)**. This Discovery Was Kept Secret By Europe Because This Would Prove That Their **"God"** Was A Nuwaubian, Man Or Negro To Them. These Ethiopian Type Figures Also Confirm That The People Knew That The Messiah Jesus Was Of The Tribe Of Judah Because Judah And Dan Were The Only Surviving Tribes Of Israel That Migrated To **Abbysinia, Ethiopia**.

Judah And Dan Mixed Into Each Other Forming Two Tribes: One **Danaakil**, The Other Called **Falashan**. Don't Mix Them Up With The Modern Day Ethiopian Or Eritrea, Who Are Not Of Israel Just Ethiopia. Nuwaubian And Semetic Types Of Christs Were Mostly Seen On Crucifixes Well Into The 14th And 15th Centuries, Especially In Rome (The Capital Of The Christian Church) And Italy. Moreover, In All The Roman Countries Of Europe, Italy, France And Germany, The **"God Christ"** And His Mother Mary (Often Called Madonna) Are Depicted As Nuwaubian In All Their Old Pictures And Statues. Some Cathedrals In Munich, Germany, Genoa, Pisa (City In North Central Italy), Padua (City In Northeast Italy), Paris, Rome, Brussels, Spain And Even Switzerland Kept These Ancient Icons In The Archives. **Icon** Also **Ikon** Is An Image Painted On A Wooden Panel.

There Is Scarcely A Church In Italy Or In The Countries Controlled By Rome, Where Some Remains Of The Nubian Virgin And Child Are Not Found. As Time Passed Very Often The Nubian Figures Were Put In Archives. When Some Of These Statues Are Presented To The Public, Christian Priests And Bishops Deny That The Messiah Jesus Was Nubian By Saying That These Statues Have Become Nubian By Candle Smoke. If This Is True, Why Didn't The Candles Blacken The White Of The Eyes, The Teeth Or The Stark Redness Of The Lips. The Negro History Bulletin In **1970 A.D.** Published A Similar Assertion That Candle Smoke Conspired To Change The Color Of Poland's Black Madonna.

Figure 127
"The Mother Of Civilization"
The Madonna Mary And Baby Jesus

In Actuality, The Black Madonna In The Catholic Religion That They Have The Vatican Is Not Of Mary And Jesus, It's Of Mary Of Magdalene Breast-Feeding The Son Simon Bar Jesus Also Called The Son Of God, This God Was The Messiah Jesus, Yashu'a The Son Of Mary Called An Eloheem For Mary Was Touched By The Holy Soul (Ghost) ***(Luke 1:16, 1:26-35)***

THE BLACK MADONNA

`Figure 128
Black Madonna From Nuria, Spain. She Is Called "The Queen Of The Pyrenees"

The Egyptians Did The Same Thing. They Made A Statue And It Was Cleopatra Breast-Feeding Her Son Cleophas, And They Called It Isis And Osirus.

Figure 129
The Egyptian Madonna

The Hindus Called Theirs Indrani And Child.

Figure 130
The Indian Madonna

A Statue Of A Child In His Mother's Lap Is Found In Every Nationality Around The World And You'll Find That It Comes Out Of The Birth Of The Son Of Jesus. Not The Real Jesus Of 2,000 Years Ago.

More About The Black Madonna Can Be Found In Catholic Countries Where Hundreds Of Thousands Of Pilgrims Visit To Pay Homage To The Mother Of Christ Every Year And Experience Healings From All Kinds Of Illnesses.

Two Of The Oldest Black Madonnas Of Europe Are Those Of Loretto, Italy And Of Nuria, Spain. The First Is Said To Be The Original Of All The Nubian Virgins. It Was Destroyed By Fire About **1930 A.D.** And Was Restored By **Pope Pius XI** Who According To **Father Ledit**, *"Ordered The Color Preserved."* The Nubian Virgin Of **Nuria**, Which Is Called **"The Queen Of Pyrenees"** Is Distinctly Nubian. Now Just Look At These Two Words: **Nuria** And **Nubia**!!

Today, The Majority Of The Black Madonnas Have Caucasian Features. The Reason Is That Nearly All Of The Original Ones Were Destroyed By Fire Or By Mobs During Revolts Against The Church. When Re-Erected They Were Made Nubian, But With The Facial Type Of The Predominant Population. During The French Revolution **(1789-1799 A.D.)** And The **Napoleonic** Wars There Was A General Destruction Of Black Madonnas In Europe. Two Notable Instances Occured At Montserrat In Spain And At Le Puy In France.

Figure 131
Black Madonna With Caucasian Features

Figure 132
Christ Being Bathed

Figure 133
Moses 6-7Th Century A.D.

JESUS WASHING THE FEET OF THE DISCIPLES

This Is A Representation Of The Messiah Jesus Washing His Disciples Feet. Notice Again That They Were All Nuwaubian, So Someone Knew The Truth!!!

Figure 134

The Race Of The Messiah Jesus Has Taken A Transition From Being Nuwaubian With Ethiopian Features To A Pale Skinned Caucasian. The Conclusive Proof That The Image Of The Messiah Jesus In Caucasian Europe Was Originally Portrayed Non-Caucasian Is Supplied By A Note From The 'Cambridge Encyclopedia Company Regarding Their Coin Collection:

"Among Rare Pieces, Our Collection Contains A Gold Solidus Of The Emperor Justinian Circulated 705 A.D. . . The Reverse Side Of The Coin Has A Picture Of An African-Ethiopian Type Jesus With Wooly Hair.."

Figure 135

This Entry Further States That This Coin Leaves No Doubt That The Messiah Jesus Was A Nuwaubian. So Controversial Was The Discovery Of This Coin That It Caused The War Between **Justinian II** And **Abdul Malik**, The **5th Caliph** Of The **Omyyads**, The Former Demanding Tribute To Be Paid In These Coins And The Latter **(Abdul Malik)** Refusing To Do So. ***(See Crisis Magazine, Volume 8, No. 2, June 1914)***. (See Following Page).

Evidence Is Also Found On A Nuwaubian Crucified Person In The Hindu Religion.

Coins #1,2,3:

Figure 136

Greek Coins Of 5Th Century B.C. Representing Helios, Sun Deity. These Representations Are Unmistakenly Nuwaubian

Coin #4:

Figure 137
Coins Of Delphos, Founder Of The Great Delphic Oracle. They Were Also Nuwaubian

Coins #5,6:

Figure 138
These Greek Coins Are Representations Of Blacks

Coins #7:

Figure 139
Coins Of Hannibal Of Carthage With Woolly Hair.

Coin #8

Figure 140
Gold Coin Of Justinian Ii, Byzantine Emperor With Images Of Nuwaubian Christ And Justinian. The Right Coin Shows Pepper-Coin (Nappy, Kinky) Hair-Traits Of A Nuwaubian. The Left Coin Shows The Straight Hair Of Justinian - Greek.

Krishna The Eighth And Principal Avatar Of Vishnu, Often Depicted As A Handsome Young Man. Who Is Depicted As Nubian And According To Legend Is Said To Have Been Crucified In **3000 B.C.**

The Burning Of The Library Of **Alexandria** By **Julius Caesar** In **47 B.C.** And Later Sieges Were Performed So That Future Generations Would Have No Documentation Of The Messiah Jesus's Race. The Library Of **Alexandria** Was Also A Museum, A School, A Center Of Scholarly Research Where The Largest Collection Of Greek Books Were Gathered, Edited And Classified. **Alexandria** Contains Over 700,000 Scrolls That Have Been Contributed By The Main Egyptian Rulers Beginning With **Ptolemy I** And **Ptolemy II**.

The Fact That The Messiah Jesus Was Depicted As Caucasian During The Time Of Slavery Implied To The Slave That The Almighty Creator, **"Jesus Father,"** Was A Caucasian Man Or Master. This Served To Strengthen The Doctrine Of White Supremacy And A Sense Of Inferiority In The Minds Of The Nubians ***(Read Lost Tribe, Scroll #36, Our True Roots, Scroll #38)***.

CONCLUSION

Throughout This Scroll I Have Presented To You Undeniable Facts From The Scriptures To Prove That The Messiah Jesus Of **Eli** Was Nubian. The Messiah Jesus Was A Direct Descendant From The Prophets: **Kadmon (Zakar/Adam), Utnafishtim (Noah), Thutmose (Moses), Abram (Abraham), (Israel) Isaac, Ishmael (Yishmael), Jesse (Yishay)** And David **(Dawiyd)** Who Were All From The Pure Nubian Seed, He Too Was Nubian. I Wish To Bring Up One More Point That Has Always Been Overlooked To Prove That The Messiah Jesus Was None Other Than Nubian.

They Even Describe Him In The Book Of ***Revelation 1:14:15*** As Having **1. Hair Like Wool 2. Eyes Of Flames Of Fire 3. His Feet Like Fine Burnt Brass. 4 And His Voice Like Crashing Water.**

Revelation 1:14-15

Modern Greek Script

η δε κεφαλη αυτου και αι τριχες λευκαι ως εριον λευκον, ως χιων, και οι οφθαλμοι αυτου ως φλοξ πυρος, και οι ποδες αυτου ομοιοι χαλκολιβανω ως εν καμινω πεπυρωμενης, και η φωνη αυτου ως φωνη υδατων πολλων,

*HIS **KEF-AL-AY'** (HEAD) AND **THREEKS** (HAIRS) ARE **LYOO-KOS** (WHITE) JUST **HO-SI'** (LIKE) **ER-EE-ON** (WOOL) AS **KHEE-ONE'** (WHITE AS SNOW) AND HIS **IF-THAL-MOS'** (EYES) JUST **HO-SI'** (LIKE) A **FLOX** (FLAME) OF **POOR** (FIRE). AND HIS **POOCE** (FEET) **HOM-OY-OS** (LIKE) UNTO **KHAL-KOL-IB-AN-ON** (FINE BRASS), AS IF THEY **POO-RO-O** (BURNED) IN A **KAM-EE-NOS** (FURNACE); AND HIS **FO-NAY** (VOICE AS THE SOUND) OF **POL-OOS** (MANY) **HOO-DORE** (WATERS).*

And The Hair Of His Head Was White Like Wool, And It Was Like The Colour Of Snow; And His Eyes Were As Inflamed Like Fire; And His Feet Were Like Pure Brass, As If They Had Been Burnt Black In A Furnace; And His Voice Was Like The Sound Of Many Waters Running.

Right Translation In Greek By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

*"HIS HEAD AND HIS **HAIRS** WERE WHITE **LIKE WOOL**, AS WHITE AS SNOW; AND HIS **EYES WERE AS A FLAME OF FIRE**; AND **HIS FEET LIKE UNTO FINE BRASS**, AS IF THEY BURNED IN A FURNACE; AND HIS **VOICE AS THE SOUND OF MANY WATERS**."*

The Greek Word For Wool Is **Erion** And Means "Like The Wool Of A Sheep." This Clearly Tells That This Is Coarse, Curly, Woolly, Or Kinky Hair. The Messiah Jesus Did Not Have Long Blond, Or Auburn Straight Textured Hair.

This Should Tell You Three Things:

1. **The First That He Was Definitely A Nuwaubian Man Because What Amorite (Paleman) Do You Know Has Hair Like Wool?**

2. **And Second That The Messiah Jesus Was Of A Very Old Age Because In No Way Could His Hair Have Been As White As Snow At The Age Of 33 Years (The Supposed Age Of His Crucifixion).**

3. **The Holy Soul, The Eloheem Nusku (Gabriy'el,) Took The Likeness Of *"A Perfect Human Being" (Koran 19:17)* When He *"Came In Unto Her (Mary)" (Luke 1:28)* To Conceive The Messiah Jesus. So If Mary Was Nuwaubian And The Eloheem Nusku (Gabriel) Was A Well-Made Nuwaubian Man, The Messiah Jesus Had To Have Been Nuwaubian. Facts Are Facts!! *(Refer To Who Was Jesus' Father, Scroll #58)***

Throughout The Scriptures, Reference Is Made Of Various Prophets Having Hair Like Wool. Is There Any Mentioning In The Scriptures Of Any Prophet Having Long, Stringy Hair? **No, Because All The Prophets Were Nuwaubian!** ***(Read Nuwaubu And Amunnubi Rooakhptah, Fact Or Fiction, Scroll #152)***

The Ancient Of Days, Melchizedek Had Hair Like Pure Wool.

Daniel 7:9

Modern Hebrew Script

חָזֵה הֲוֵית עַד דִּי כָרְסָוָן רְמִיו וְעַתִּיק יוֹמִין יְתֵב לְבוּשֵׁהּ כְּחַלַג חִוָּר
וּשְׂעַר רֵאשֵׁהּ כַּעֲמַר נְקָא כָּרְסְיֵהּ שְׁבִיבִין דִּי־נוּר גַּלְגְּלוֹהִי נוּר דָּלֵק׃

*I **KHAZ'-AW** (BEHOLD) **AD** (UNTIL) THE **KOR-SAY** (CHAIR) WAS **REM-AW** (CAST DOWN) AND THE **AT-TEEK** (OLD ONE) OF YOME (DAYS) DID **YETH-EEB'** (SIT) WHOSE **LEB-OOSH** (CLOTHING) WAS WHITE LIKE **TEL-AG'** (SNOW). AND THE **SEH-AR** (HAIR) OF HIS **RAYSH** (HEAD) WAS JUST **NEQ-AY'** (LIKE PURE) **AM-AR** (WOOL) HIS **KOR-SAY** (CHAIR) THE **NOOR** (FIRE) **SEB-EEB** (FLAME) HIS **GAL-GAL** (WHEEL) **DEL-AQ** (BURNING) **NOOR** (FIRE).*

I, Daniel Looked On Until The Chairs Were Cast Down, And The Old One Melchizedek Of The Ancient Days Sat Whose Robes Were White Like Snow, And The Hair On His Head Was Just Like Pure Wool, His Chair Was Lit Up Like Fire, And His Wheels Were Like Burning Fire.

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"I BEHELD TILL THE THRONES WERE CAST DOWN, AND THE ANCIENT OF DAYS DID SIT, WHOSE GARMENT WAS WHITE AS SNOW, AND THE HAIR OF HIS HEAD LIKE THE PURE WOOL: HIS THRONE WAS LIKE THE FIERY FLAME, AND HIS WHEELS AS BURNING FIRE."

The Following Quotes Describe Nubian Hair:

Song Of Solomon 5:11

Modern Hebrew Script

רֹאשׁוֹ כֶּתֶם פָּז קְוֻצּוֹתָיו תַּלְתַּלִּים שְׁחֹרוֹת כָּעוֹרֵב׃

*HIS **ROSHE** (HEAD) THE **QEH-THEM** (MOST FINE) **FAWZ** (GOLD), HIS **QEW-OOTS-TSAW** (LOCKS) ARE **TAL-TAL** (BUSHY), AND AS **SHA-KHORE** (BLACK) **O-RABE** (RAVEN).*

His Head Very Smooth As Fine Gold, His (Locks) Are Thick And Black Like A Raven.

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"HIS HEAD IS AS THE MOST FINE GOLD, HIS LOCKS ARE BUSHY, AND BLACK AS A RAVEN."

THE LIKENESS OF THE ANGELIC BEING GABRIEL

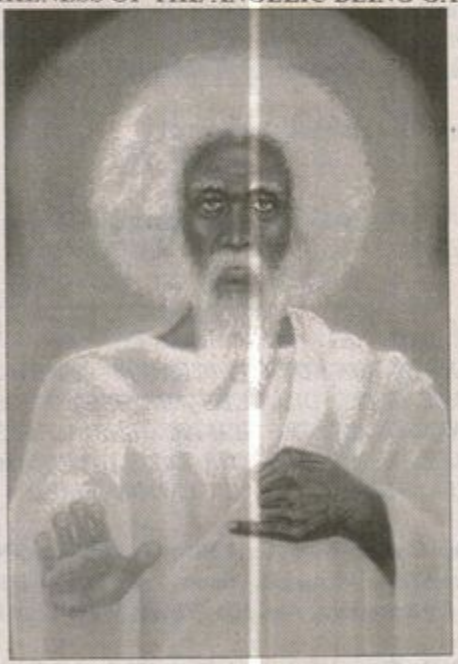

Figure 141
TRUE PICTURE OF THE MESSIAH JESUS FROM KHEMET (EGYPT)
DRAWING AT AGE OF 120 YEARS OLD.

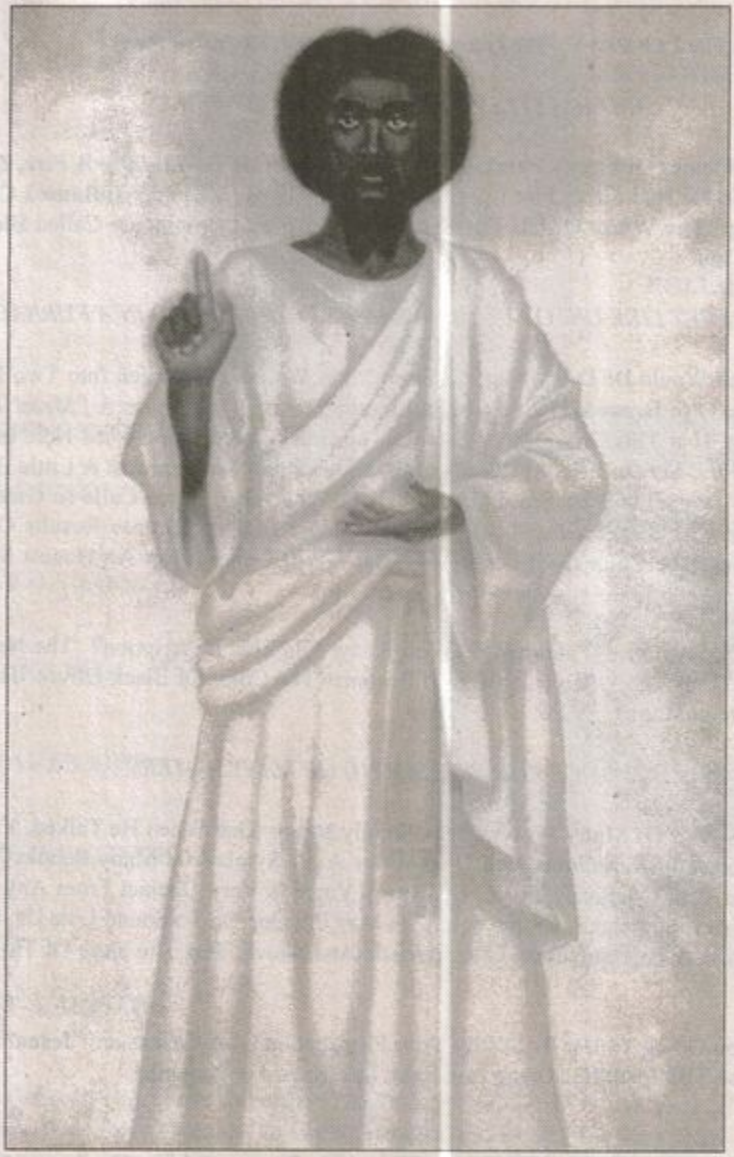

Figure 142
His Galactical Name Is Sanaanda

The Melanin (Pigment) Which Is Dark (Blue Black) Is Characteristic Of Nubians. All Human Skin, Except That Of The Albino (Paleman), Contains Greater Or Lesser Amounts Of Melanin. Color Of Hair Is Determined Greatly By Racial Or Hereditary Factors. Two Pigments Which Are Involved In Hair Coloration Are Melanin, Which Is Black Pigments And A More Diffuse Iron-Containing Red Pigment. Grey Hair Is The Absence Of Any Pigment Plus The Absence Of Air Bubbles In The Hair Shaft. However, In Gray And White Hair As In Such Instances The Pigment Is A Matter Of Heredity, And Such Is Considered A Divine Majesty ***(Read The Melanin-Ite Children, Scroll #133)***.

Now Getting Back To The Last Part Of The Quote In ***Revelation 1:14-15 (In Part)***.

"...AND HIS EYES WERE AS A FLAME OF FIRE;. .."

The Greek Word For Flames Of Fire Is **Phlox** () Meaning ***"Flames As In Kindling A Fire, Igniting A Fire Or The Burn Up."*** So He Had Either Fire Coming Out Of His Eyes Or Simply **Inflamed Conjunctiva** Of The Eyeball, Meaning **"The White Of His Eye Was Red"** Or What's Commonly Called **Blood Shot**. This Is A Known Nubian Trait.

"...AND HIS FEET LIKE UNTO FINE BRASS, AS IF THEY BURNED IN A FURNACE;..."

As For His Feet Which Would Be Describing His Skin Color, We Find It Broken Into Two Parts. The First Being The Greek Word For **Brass** Which Is **Chalkolibanon** () And It Describes A ***"Metal That Is God In Color."*** Then It Adds That This Gold Color Is Burnt. The Greek Word Being Used Here Is **Puroo** () And Means ***"Burnt With Fire, Set On Fire, Kindled,"*** And At This Point We Need Just A Little Bit Of Common Sense. If You Take A Piece Of Fine Brass, And Put It In What That Quote Calls In Greek A **Kaminos** Which Means ***"A Furnace For Baking,"*** And Kindled A Fire In This Furnace Results Of Scorched Or Burnt Brass Is Obvious. The Color Of It Is Obvious, But I Will Leave It For An Honest Mind To Figure Out.

Again, I Ask You What Amorite (Paleman) Do You Know Fits This Description? The Natural Color Of Brass Is Yellow Like Gold And When It Is Burnt It Becomes The Color Of Black Olives. These Adjectives Are Describing A Nubian Man:

". . .HIS VOICE IS AS THE SOUND OF MANY WATERS. . ."

His Voice Had The Sound Of Many Waters. This Simply Means That When He Talked, You Heard More Than One Voice Because In ***Revelation 19:6*** Uses Water As A Symbol Of Many People. This Means He Had What Is Referred To As A Raspy Voice. His Raspy Voice Is Very Distinct From Any Other Race Of People. No Paleman (Amorite) Has A Raspy Voice. He May Put One On To Sound Like Us, But That Is Not His Natural Self. This Is A Proven Nubian Characteristic And Shows That The Race Of The Messiah Jesus Was Nubian!

What Excuses Are You Going To Use To Justify Your Propagation Of A Caucasian **"Jesus?"** You Have No More Excuses Because The Truth Has Come And False Doctrines Are Perishing.

The Image Of The Messiah Jesus That Christians Worship Is Patterned After The Image Of The Beast In ***Revelation Chapter 13.***

"AND I BEHELD ANOTHER BEAST COMING UP OUT OF THE EARTH; AND HE HAD TWO HORNS LIKE A LAMB, AND HE SPAKE AS A DRAGON."

THIS IS THE IMAGE OF THE BEAST

THIS IS THE JESUS

YOU

FOLLOW

THE CONCEPT

OF WHO

JESUS LOOKED

LIKE WAS

TAKEN FROM

THIS PICTURE

OF

ST. GERMAIN

Figure 143

The Two-Horned Beast In This Quote Describes The Two Seats Of Power: The State Of Israel To America, Where As Before It Was From America To Israel. This Second Beast (The New State Of Israel) Took Its Leadership, It Was Not Given By The People ***(Read The Spell Of Leviathan 666, The Spell Of Kingu, Scroll #15)***.

The So-Called Jews (Jebusites Of Canaan) Believe That In The Year 2,000 A.D., Which Will Be The **120th Golden Jubilee**, The Messiah Jesus Will Arrive. ***(Refer The Day Of The Pentecost, Scroll #95)***. They Also Believe That When This **120th Golden Jubilee** Occurs It Will Mark Israel's Final Freedom From Slavery And Debt. And The Messiah Jesus Will Establish His Throne In The Holy City Which They Believe To Be Palestine. ***(Read The Real Messiah, Scroll #34)***

Joel 2:32

Modern Hebrew Script

וְהָיָה כֹּל אֲשֶׁר־יִקְרָא בְּשֵׁם יְהוָה יִמָּלֵט כִּי בְּהַר־צִיּוֹן וּבִירוּשָׁלַם תִּהְיֶה
פְלֵיטָה כַּאֲשֶׁר אָמַר יְהוָה וּבַשְּׂרִידִים אֲשֶׁר יְהוָה קֹרֵא׃

***WA** (AND) IT WILL COME TO PASS, THAT WHOSOEVER WILL **QAW-RAW** (CALL) ON THE **SHAME** (NAME) OF **YAHUWA** WILL **MAW-LAT** (BE DELIVERED): FOR IN **HAR** (MOUNT) **TSEE-YONE** (ZION) **WA** (AND) IN **YER-OO-SHAW-LAH-IM** (JERUSALEM) WILL BE **FEL-AY-TAW** (DELIVERANCE), AS **YAHUWA** HAS **AW-MAR** (SAID), AND IN THE **SAW-REED** (SURVIVORS [REMNANT]) WHOM **YAHUWA** WILL **QAW-RAW** (CALL)*

And It Will Come To Pass, That Whosoever Will Call On The Name Of Yahuwa Will Be Delivered: For In Har The Mount Zion And In Jerusalem Will Be A Place Of Deliverance As Yahuwa Has Said, And In The Survivors Whom Yahuwa Will Call.

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND IT SHALL COME TO PASS, THAT WHOSOEVER SHALL CALL ON THE NAME OF THE LORD SHALL BE DELIVERED: FOR IN MOUNT ZION AND IN JERUSALEM SHALL BE DELIVERANCE, AS THE LORD HATH SAID, AND IN THE REMNANT WHOM THE LORD SHALL CALL."

Psalms 69:35

Modern Hebrew Script

יְהַלְלוּהוּ שָׁמַיִם וָאָרֶץ יַמִּים וְכָל־רֹמֵשׂ בָּם׃

***KEE** (FOR) **ELOHEEM** WILL **YAW-SHAH** (SAVE) **TSEE-YONE** (ZION), AND WILL **BAW-NAW** (BUILD) THE **EER** (CITIES) OF **YEH-HOO-DAW** (JUDAH:) THAT THEY MAY **YAW-SHAB** (DWELL) THERE, AND HAVE IT IN **YAW-RASH** (POSSESSION.)*

For Eloheem Will Save Zion, And Will Build The Cities Of Judah: That They Dwell There, And Have It In Their Possession.

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"FOR GOD WILL SAVE ZION, AND WILL BUILD THE CITIES OF JUDAH: THAT THEY MAY DWELL THERE, AND HAVE IT IN POSSESSION."

Since **1914 A.D.** These So-Called Pale Jews (Jebusites Of Canaan) Have Been Fighting For Control Of Palestine. They Migrated To Jerusalem And Forced The Original Occupants Out Of Their Own Country. These Pale Jews (Jebusites Of Canaan) Believe That The Prophecies Will Be Fulfilled Before Or By The Fateful Year Of 2,000 A.D. And Have Taught Their Children This Philosophy. Now Their Children Are Violently Fighting To Keep Palestine And The City Of Jerusalem From The Arabs So That They Will Be There Upon The Arrival Of The Messiah Jesus . If You Examine The History Of The Pale Jews (Jebusites

Of Canaan) You Will See That The United States Has Been Aiding Them In Oppressing The True Occupants Of Jerusalem, The Arabs And Other Arab States Since The Beginning Of The 19th Century.

In **1947 A.D.** The United Nations Signed The Bill That Allowed The Land Of Palestine To Be Divided Into An Arab-Jewish State Without The Permission Of The Arabs Of Palestine And Jerusalem. On **May 15, 1948 A.D.** The Pale Jews (Jebusites Of Canaan) Proclaimed The New State Of Israel A Jewish State. They Established Tel-Aviv, Which Is Presently Called Palestine (And They Call It Jerusalem), By Force And Not By Peaceful Negotiations. This Is What Is Meant By The Beast Having Horns **"Like A Lamb."** The World Will Be Made To Think They (The New State Of Israel) Are Humble Or Gentle Like A Lamb (Always Talking About The Holocaust [The Slaughter Of Jews By Nazis During World War II] And How They Were Abused). These So-Called Jews (Jebusites Of Canaan) Always Tell The World What Happened To Them In Germany In The Year **1945 A.D.** So The World Can Feel Sorry For Them.

The Messiah Jesus Warned Us That They Are Liars In ***Revelations Chapter 3 Verse 9.***

Revelation 3:9

Modern Greek Script

ιδου διδω εκ της συναγωγης του Σατανα, των λεγοντων εαυτους Ιουδαιους ειναι, και ουκ εισιν αλλα ψευδονται: ιδου ποιησω αυτους ινα ηξουσιν και προσκυνησουσιν ενωπιον των ποδων σου, και γνωσιν οτι εγω ηγαπησα σε.

***ID-OO** (LOOK), I WILL **DID'-O-MEE** (GIVE) THEM OF THE **SOON-AG-O-GAY** (SYNAGOGUE) OF **SAT-AN-AS** (SATAN), **HO** (WHICH) **LEG'-O** (SAY) THEY ARE **EE-OO-DAH'-YOS** (JEWS), AND ARE NOT, BUT DO **PSYOO'-DOM-AHEE** (LIE); **ID-OO** (LOOK), I WILL **POY-EH'-O** (MAKE) THEM TO **HAY'-KO** (COME) AND **PROS-KOO-NEH'-O** (WORSHIP) **EN-O'-PEE-ON** (BEFORE) YOUR **POOCE** (FEET), AND TO **GHIN-OCE'-KO** (KNOW) THAT I HAVE **AG-AP-AH'-O** (LOVED) YOU.*

This Is It. I, The Messiah Jesus, Will Give You The Community Of Haylal The Physical Evil One, Reptilian Nakhash Or Satan, The State Of Israel, Who Say That Surely They Are Of Judah And They Are Not Of Judah, But Are Liars. This Is It! I Will Make Them Come And Worship At Your Feet So That They Will Know That Surely I Love You.

Right Translation In Greek By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"BEHOLD, I WILL MAKE THEM OF THE SYNAGOGUE OF SATAN, WHICH SAY THEY ARE JEWS, AND ARE NOT, BUT DO LIE; BEHOLD, I WILL MAKE THEM TO COME AND WORSHIP BEFORE THY FEET, AND TO KNOW THAT I HAVE LOVED THEE."

The So-Called Jew (Jebusite Of Canaan) Is Like A Beast, Because The New State Of Israel (Which Is Now Occupied By These Pale Jews [Jebusites] Is An Evil Killer, Just Like The United States Has Been Since The Beginning Of The History Of America (Which They Took From The Native Americans). So The Second Beast Is Just Like The First Beast.

Revelation 13:12

Modern Greek Script

και την εξουσιαν του πρωτου θηριου πασαν ποιει ενωπιον αυτου. και ποιει την γην και τους εν αυτη κατοικουντας ινα προσκυνησουσιν το θηριον το πρωτον, ου εθεραπευθη η πληγη του θανατου αυτου.

*AND HE **POY-EH'-O** (EXERCISE) **PAS** (ALL) THE **EX-OO-SEE'-AH** (POWER) OF THE **PRO'-TOS** (FIRST) **THAY-REE'-ON** (BEAST) **EN-O'-PEE-ON** (BEFORE) HIM, AND **POY-EH'-O** (CAUSE) THE **GHAY** (PLANET EARTH) AND THEM WHICH **KAT-OY-KEH'-O** (DWELL) **EN** (THEREIN) TO **PROS-KOO-NEH'-O** (WORSHIP) THE **PRO'-TOS** (FIRST) **THAY-REE'-ON** (BEAST), **HOS** (WHOSE) **THAN'-AT-OS** (DEADLY) **PLAY-GAY** (WOUND) WAS **THER-AP-YOO'-O** (HEALED).*

And He Exercised All The Authority Of The First Beast, Between His Hands And Made All Those Who Dwell On The Planet Earth Worship To The First Beast Who Was Healed Of Its Deadly Hit.

Right Translation In Greek By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND HE EXERCISETH ALL THE POWER OF THE FIRST BEAST BEFORE HIM, AND CAUSETH THE EARTH AND THEM WHICH DWELL THEREIN TO WORSHIP THE FIRST BEAST, WHOSE DEADLY WOUND WAS HEALED."

Presently The Pale Jews (Jebusites Of Canaan) In The New State Of Israel Holds The Same Amount Of Power That The United States Had. They Now Tell America *"NO, WE WON'T DO THIS OR THAT."*

Revelation 13:14-15

Modern Greek Script

και πλανα τους κατοικουντας επι της γης δια τα σημεια α εδοθη αυτω ποιησαι ενωπιον του θηριου, λεγων τοις κατοικουσιν επι της γης ποιησαι εικονα τω θηριω ος εχει την πληγην της μαχαιρης και εζησεν. και εδοθη αυτω δουναι πνευμα τη εικονι του θηριου, ινα και λαληση η εικων του θηριου και ποιηση (ινα) οσοι εαν μη προσκυνησωσιν τη εικονι του θηριου αποκτανθωσιν.

*AND **PLAN-AH'-O** (DECEIVE) THEM THAT **KAT-OY-KEH'-O** (DWELL) **EP-EE** (ON) THE **GHAY** (PLANET EARTH) BY THE MEANS OF **HO** (THOSE) **SAY-MI'-ON** (MIRACLES) **HOS** (WHICH) HE HAD **DID'-O-MEE** (POWER) TO **POY-EH'-O** (DO) IN THE **EN-O'-PEE-ON** (SIGHT) OF THE **THAY-REE'-ON** (BEAST); **LEG'-O** (SAYING) TO THEM THAT **KAT-OY-KEH'-O** (DWELL) **EP-EE** (ON) THE **GHAY** (PLANET EARTH), THAT THEY SHOULD **POY-EH-O** (MAKE) AN **I-KONE** (IMAGE) TO THE **THAY-REE-ON** (BEAST), **HOS** (WHICH) **EKH-O** (HAD) THE **PLAY-GAY** (WOUND) BY A **MAKH'-AHEE-RAH** (SWORD), AND DID **DZAH'-O** (LIVE). AND HE HAD **DID-O-MEE** (POWER TO GIVE) **PNYOO-MAH** (SPIRIT) TO THE **I-KONE** (IMAGE) OF THE **THAY-REE-ON** (BEAST), THAT THE **I-KONE** (IMAGE) OF THE **THAY-REE-ON** (BEAST) SHOULD **KAHEE** (BOTH) **LAL-EH-O** (SPEAK), AND **POY-EH-O** (CAUSE) THAT AS **HOS-OS** (MANY) AS WOULD NOT **PROS-KOO-NEH-O** (WORSHIP) THE **I-KONE** (IMAGE) OF THE **THAY-REE-ON** (BEAST) SHOULD BE **AP-OK-TI-NO** (KILLED).*

"And He Had Power To Give Spirit To The Image Of The Beast That The Image Of The Beast Should Both Speak And Cause That As Many As Would Not Worship The Image Of The Beast Should Be Killed."

Right Translation In Greek By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND DECEIVETH THEM THAT DWELL ON THE EARTH BY THE MEANS OF THOSE MIRACLES WHICH HE HAD POWER TO DO IN THE SIGHT OF THE BEAST; SAYING TO THEM THAT DWELL ON THE EARTH, THAT THEY SHOULD MAKE AN IMAGE TO THE BEAST, WHICH HAD THE WOUND BY A SWORD, AND DID LIVE. AND HE HAD POWER TO GIVE LIFE UNTO THE IMAGE OF THE BEAST, THAT THE IMAGE OF THE BEAST SHOULD BOTH SPEAK, AND CAUSE THAT AS MANY AS WOULD NOT WORSHIP THE IMAGE OF THE BEAST SHOULD BE KILLED."

The New State Of Israel Deceives The Whole World By Making Them Think That They Are The Real Lost Tribe Of Judah And **Eli** Is Helping Them, Not The United States As They Are Engaged In The War In The Middle East.

The Idea Of The Image Of The Messiah Jesus Was Formulated By The Pale Jews (Jebusites). It Was Their Plan To Create An **"Image Of The Beast"** Which Was The Picture Of The Pale Jew Jesus, Whom They Say Was Pierced But, Did Not Die On The Cross.

The State Of Israel Had The Power To Make This Image (Of A Pale Jew Jesus) Have A Soul, Meaning That By The Pale Jews (Jebusites Of Canaan) Pretending They Are Evangelist And Pentecostal Preachers They Can Teach All The World This Lie. Because Once They Have You Loving The Pale Image Of The Messiah Jesus , Who They Teach Is A Jew, Then You Will Love The Jew ***(Read The Spell Of Leviathan 666, The Spell Of Kingu, Scroll #15)***..

THIS IS THE IMAGE OF THE BEAST!

This Is Why I Find It Necessary To Recreate The Images Of The Prophets, Prophetess, Apostles, The Mahdi And All The People Of The Scriptures In Their True Color Which Was Nubian And Then Make Them Available In Pamphlets, Posters, Pictures And Flyers. This Way These Great Nubian Men And Women Can Replace The Caucasian Images And Idols That The Physical Devil Has Put In Your Churches, Schoolbooks, Magazines, Etc.

Exodus 20:4

Modern Hebrew Script

לֹא־תַעֲשֶׂה־לְךָ פֶסֶל וְכָל־תְּמוּנָה אֲשֶׁר בַּשָּׁמַיִם מִמַּעַל וַאֲשֶׁר בָּאָרֶץ מִתָּחַת
וַאֲשֶׁר בַּמַּיִם מִתַּחַת לָאָרֶץ׃

*YOU WILL NOT **AW-SAW** (FASHION) FOR YOUR SELF **FEH-SEL** (IDOL) **KOLE** (AT ALL) ANY **TEM-OO-NAW** (LIKENESS) IN THE **SHAW-MAH** (SKIES) ABOVE OR THAT IS UPON THE **EH-RETS** (PLANET EARTH) OR **TAKH-ATH** (INSIDE THE PLANET EARTH) OR **TAKH-ATH** (UNDER, INSIDE) THE **MAH-YEEM** (WATERS) UNDER THE **EH-RETS** (PLANET EARTH).*

"You Will Not Make For Yourself Any Idol At All Any Likeness In The Skies Above Or That Is Upon The Planet Earth Or Inside The Plane Earth Or Under The Waters Of The Planet Earth."

Right Translation In Aramic (Hebrew) By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"THOU SHALT NOT MAKE UNTO THEE ANY GRAVEN IMAGE, OR ANY LIKENESS OF ANY THING THAT IS IN HEAVEN ABOVE, OR THAT IS IN THE EARTH BENEATH, OR THAT IS IN THE WATER UNDER THE EARTH:"

Sunni Muslims Say That We Are Violating The Laws Of The Creator By Making Images. They Do Not Understand That In ***Exodus 20:4*** The Almighty Is Commanding Us Not To Make An Image After The Likeness Of Anything On Earth Or In The Heaven. In Other Words Idol Worshipping Is A Sin. We Are Not Worshipping Idols, We Are Removing The Caucasian Images That Have Been Bred Into Our People's Subconscious Mind, And Replacing Them With The True Racial Identity Of The Prophets, As Well As Their Companions. Once You Know That Your Forefathers Were Nubian, And Not Pale, You Will Be Able To Instill A Feeling Of Pride In Yourselves And In Your Children. This Will Release That Spell That Has Been Over Our People Since The 1600'S A.D. And Give Them A Sense Of Pride To Know That They Are Nubian. ***(Refer To Are Pictures A Sin, Scroll #135).***

The Paleman Has The Audacity To Depict All The Prophets And Their Servants As Nubian. Are They Trying To Imply That All We Can Ever Be Is Their Servants? How Preposterous!!!

Tell Me The First Image Or Name That Pops In Your Mind When I Name The Following Well Known Personages (Five Points For Each Match):

Cleopatra	**Moses**
Genghis Khan	**Jesus**
The Pharaoh	**Hannibal**
Hippocrates	**Scheherazade**
Sampson	
(Of Delilah Fame)	

. . .Now I Will Tell You Who You Thought Of:

Cleopatra	**- Elizabeth Taylor**
Mose	**- Charleton Heston**
Ghenghis Khanu	**- Tony Curtis**
Jesus	**- Jeffrey Hunter (To Name One Of The Many)**
The Pharoah	**- Yul Brynner (Or Any Number Of So-Called Distinguished Looking Middle Aged Caucasian Actors).**
Hippocrates	**- Old Caucasian Man With A Beard**
Scheherazade	**- Any Number Of Caucasian Actresses Wearing Easter Attire.**
Sampson	**- Victor Mature**

You Are In Serious Need Of Some Brain Washing - Meaning You Need To Get Your Brain Washed Of The Misconceptions That Have Been Programmed Into Your Mind Through The Media Called Entertainment.

Is It Just Entertainment? Or, Is It Something Far More Profound Than A Casual Pastime? Can't You People See That What's Passing For Mere Entertainment Is Really A Blatant Form Of Subliminal Education? All Of The People That Were Named Above Were Nuwaubians!! Are You Surprised?? Isn't It's Sad That Many Of Us Have Been Led To Think That All Those Great People Were Caucasian. Even Now I Can See You Shaking Your Heads In Disbelief. You Are Questioning The Validity Of The Fact That Those People Were Nuwaubian, Why Is It That You Feel Only He Is Qualified To Teach You History? Let Me Repeat This Again Real Slow. Why Is It That You Feel That Only The Paleman Is Qualified To Teach You His-Story?

He Doesn't Want You To Know Of Your True Heritage. He Is Propagating A Caucasian Superiority Complex And A Nuwaubian Inferiority Complex. Yes! He Is Programming The Children With His-Story. Can't You See How He Mixes People's Culture With His People, So That Children Constantly Get An Image Of What He Portrays?, Look At What He Has Done With Muhammad Ali, Who Was Heavy Weight Champion Of The World. He Had A Positive, Clean Image And Gave Nuwaubian Children An Idol. ***(Read The Spell Of Leviathan 666, The Spell Of Kingu, Scroll #15)***. They Replaced Him With Undefeatable Sylvester Stallone (Rocky). Another Change Up Was With Bruce Lee (Martial Arts Expert) Then Came Blond Hair Blue-Eyed Chuck Norris. He Is Using The Media As A Means To Saturate The Public With White Supremacy And Removing People Of Color Out Of His-Story. This Is Being Done Maliciously So There Is No Way Our Children Can Ever Grow Up Respecting Us As Parents. Nor Will They Ever Be Interested In Pursuing The Study Of The Past. Instead They Have Greece, A Homosexual Society, Create A Hercules. What A Laugh! And Rome, Look At The Caesars, What Comes To Your Mind? Surely No Image Like That Of John Wayne. Their Past Will Still Be What Is Presently Being Broadcast In Front Of Them As Elizabeth Taylor, Charleston Heston, Kirk Douglas, Etc.

What You Are Being Taught Is Carefully Planned Out. Believing Whatever He Tells You, Until You Stumble Into The Quicksand And Suffocate In Your Own Ignorance. You Better Wake Up, And Open Your Eyes Before It's Too Late. Wake Up My People! Start Looking Beyond His-Story And Find Out Our-Story Before It's Too Late !!!

Food For Thought:

If There Is Any Image To Be Made Of The Messiah Jesus In This Day And Time It Should Be Based On The Scriptures Or An Artist Drawing Which Is Nuwaubian, The Image That **Eli** Created Him In. Why? Because There Were No Artists, Cameras, Or Videos To Capture His Image And You Were Not There To Acknowledge How He Looked. The Book Of Revelation Is The Only Book Given To Jesus Which Also Describes His Physical Appearance. The First Verse Of Revelation Confirms This:

Revelation 1:1

Modern Greek Script

Αποκαλυψις Ιησου Χριστου, ην εδωκεν αυτω ο θεος, δειξαι τοις δουλοις αυτου α δει γενεσθαι εν ταχει, και εσημανεν αποστειλας δια του αγγελου αυτου τω δουλω αυτου Ιωαννη,

*THE **AP-OK-AL-OOP-SIS** (REVELATION) OF **EE-AY-SOOCE** (JESUS [PROPHET]) **KHRIS-TOS** (CHRIST [MESSIAH]), **HOS** (WHICH) **THEH-OS** (ELOHEEM) **DID-O-MEE** (GAVE) TO HIM [PROPHET JOHN, SON OF ZEBEDEE], TO **DIKE-NOO-O** (TEACH) TO HIS **DOO-LOS** (SERVANTS) **HOS** (WHICH) **DIE** (MUST) **EN** (QUICKLY) **GHIN-OM-AHEE** (HAPPEN); AND HE **AP-OS-TEL-LO***

*(SENT FORTH) AND **SAY-MAH-EE-NO** (RECORD) IT BY HIS **ANG-EL-OS** (MESSENGER MICHAEL) TO HIS **DOO-LOS** (SERVANT) **EE-O-AN-NACE** ([PROPHET] JOHN):*

The Revelation Of The Messiah Jesus Who Is Also Known As Tammuz Which Eli Or Anu Gave To Him, In Order For Him To Teach His Servants, The Followers Of The Messiah Jesus, Who Is Tammuz About That Which Must Happen Very Quickly, And To Record And Send It By Way Of His Messenger Malachi, Melchizedek Also Called Murdoq His Anunnaqi For His Servant The Newsbearer Prophet Yuwhanna John.

Right Translation In Greek By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"THE REVELATION OF JESUS CHRIST, WHICH GOD GAVE UNTO HIM, TO SHEW UNTO HIS SERVANTS THINGS WHICH MUST SHORTLY COME TO PASS; AND HE SENT AND SIGNIFIED IT BY HIS ANGEL UNTO HIS SERVANT JOHN:"

Therefore The Image Of The Messiah Jesus Should Be Patterned After ***Revelation 1:14-15*** And ***Revelation 4:3.***

So I Ask You, Which Of These Pictures Accurately Portray Jesus As He Is Described In ***Revelation 1:14-15?***

Hair White As Wool?
No!
Eyes As Flame Of Fire
No!
Feet Like Burnt Brass?
No!
Look Upon Like A Jasper And Sardine Stone? ***(Revelation 4:3)*** **No!**

Figure 144
Hair White As Wool?
Yes!
Eyes As Flame Of Fire?

Yes!
Feet Like Burnt Brass?
Yes!
Look Upon Like A Jasper And Sardine Stone?

Revelation 4:3

Modern Greek Script

και ο καθημενος ομοιος ορασει λιθω ιασπιδι και σαρδιω, και ιρις κυκλοθεν του θρονου ομοιος ορασει σμαραγδινω.

*AND HE **THATKATH'-AY-MAHEE** (SAT) WAS TO **HOR'-AS-IS** (LOOK UPON) **HOM'-OY-OS** (LIKE) A **EE'-AS-PIS** (JASPER) AND A **SAR'-DEE-NOS** (SARDINE) **LEE'-THOS** (STONE): AND THERE WAS A **EE'-RIS** (RAINBOW) **KOO-KLOTH'-EN** (ROUND) **KOO-KLOTH'-EN** (ABOUT) THE **THRON'-OS** (THRONE), IN **HOR'-AS-IS** (SIGHT) **HOM'-OY-OS** (LIKE) UNTO AN **SMAR-AG'-DEE-NOS** (EMERALD).*

And Melchizedek Who Sat Resembled A Jasper Stone When He Was In The Spiritual Form And The Sardine Stone, And There Was A Rainbow Round About The Seat, Which Resembled An Emerald, A Green Colored Symbolizing Rebirth And Life.

Right Translation In Greek By:

Dr. Malachi Z. York

Mistranslation For King James 1611 A.D.

"AND HE THAT SAT WAS TO LOOK UPON LIKE A JASPER AND A SARDINE STONE: AND THERE WAS A RAINBOW ROUND ABOUT THE THRONE, IN SIGHT LIKE UNTO AN EMERALD."

It Is Time For You To Wake Up From That Spell That Has Left You In Ignorance For Far Too Long. Yashua (Jesus) Was Just Like All Of The Other Messengers That Came To Save A Group Of People. There Was No Difference Between Him.

However, **Yashua** Was Definitely A **Nuwaubian Moor** And He Did Indeed Have Kingly 9 Ether Hair. Nowhere In The Scriptures You Will Find A Description Of Yashua With Pale Skin, Shoulder Length Hair, Full Beard, And Aquiline Features. So The Next Time Your Reverend, Pastor, Or Imaam Tells You That Yashua (Jesus) Was Of The Pale (Caucasian) Race, Just Present Them With The Facts Contained Within This Scroll, So The Spell Will Also Be Lifted From Them. I Did Not Write This Scroll To Offend Anyone. It Is Just That You Accept What People Tell You Instead Of Investigating It. I Always Say **"DON'T BELIEVE ME, CHECK IT OUT"**.

"The Beginning"

Index To Figure/Diagram

~Figure~

Figure 1	Depictions Of Jesus	Page 1
Figure 2	Pictures Of Muhammad	Page 2
Figure 3	Interpretation Of Jesus	Page 3
Figure 4	Representation Of Romans	Page 4
Figure 5	Christian Preachers	Page 4
Figure 6	Pat Robertson	Page 5
Figure 7	Jesse Jackson	Page 5
Figure 8	Paul	Page 5
Figure 9	Moses	Page 8
Figure 10	Aaron	Page 8
Figure 11	Christians	Page 9
Figure 12	Charles Manson	Page 10
Figure 13	Picture Of Jesus	Page 11
Figure 14	Marcus Garvey	Page 14
Figure 15	Jesus Is Black	Page 14
Figure 16	Wallace D. Muhammad	Page 15
Figure 17	Canaan	Page 16
Figure 18	Noah	Page 16
Figure 19	Shem	Page 17
Figure 20	Ham	Page 17
Figure 21	Japheth	Page 17
Figure 22	Washington Newspaper	Page 17
Figure 23	Archbishop Stallings	Page 18
Figure 24	King David	Page 21
Figure 25	Ben Ammi Carter	Page 21
Figure 26	The Ascension	Page 21
Figure 27	The Crucifixion	Page 21
Figure 28	Ellen G. White	Page 22
Figure 29	Faces Of Black Jesus	Page 25
Figure 30	Mary	Page 26
Figure 31	Imraam	Page 26
Figure 32	Hanna	Page 26
Figure 33	Joseph	Page 26
Figure 34	Kadmon	Page 27

Figure 35	Utnafishtim	Page 27
Figure 36	Abraham	Page 27
Figure 37	Judah	Page 30
Figure 38	Leah	Page 30
Figure 39	A Falasha Man	Page 31
Figure 40	The Book Of Glory Of The Black Race	Page 34
Figure 41	Abd Al Muttalib	Page 35
Figure 42	Abu Taalib	Page 35
Figure 43	Ali	Page 35
Figure 44	Aiysha	Page 35
Figure 45	Abu Bakr	Page 35
Figure 46	Ishmael	Page 38
Figure 47	Isaac	Page 38
Figure 48	Midian	Page 38
Figure 49	Kedar	Page 38
Figure 50	King David	Page 39
Figure 51	Moses	Page 39
Figure 52	Kadmon	Page 47
Figure 53	Atum	Page 47
Figure 54	Lillith	Page 47
Figure 55	Nekaybaw	Page 51
Figure 56	Magazine	Page 51
Figure 57	An Albino	Page 58
Figure 58	Canaan	Page 93
Figure 59	Amor	Page 94
Figure 60	Jebus	Page 61
Figure 61	Flugelrods	Page 65
Figure 62	Scientist Yaaquub	Page 65
Figure 63	Yashawk	Page 66
Figure 64	Lusinas	Page 66
Figure 65	Negroid	Page 66
Figure 66	Caucasoid	Page 67
Figure 67	Mongoloid	Page 67
Figure 68	Teros	Page 68
Figure 69	Children With Mongoloidism	Page 69
Figure 70	Judith	Page 70
Figure 71	Bashemath	Page 70

Figure 72	Al Khuwa	Page 70
Figure 73	The Aborigines	Page 70
Figure 74	Shuran	Page 71
Figure 75	Mutt	Page 71
Figure 76	Kukman	Page 71
Figure 77	Tibiyya	Page 71
Figure 78	Siana	Page 71
Figure 79	Mahalath	Page 71
Figure 80	Reul	Page 72
Figure 81	Yaban	Page 72
Figure 82	Malayya	Page 72
Figure 83	Adah	Page 72
Figure 84	Eliphaz	Page 72
Figure 85	Aholibamah	Page 73
Figure 86	Jeush	Page 73
Figure 87	Jaalam	Page 73
Figure 88	Korah	Page 73
Figure 89	Picture Showing Nuwaubian Features	Page 75
Figure 90	Pyramids	Page 75
Figure 91	Egypt	Page 75
Figure 92	Cush	Page 76
Figure 93	Mizraim	Page 76
Figure 94	Phut	Page 76
Figure 95	Article	Page 77
Figure 96	Hagar	Page 81
Figure 97	Sarah	Page 81
Figure 98	Napolean Bonaparte	Page 82
Figure 99	Sphinx	Page 82
Figure 100	Joseph	Page 84
Figure 101	Jacob	Page 84
Figure 102	Lib	Page 86
Figure 103	Map Of Libya	Page 86
Figure 104	Nabajoth	Page 86
Figure 105	Hannibal	Page 86
Figure 106	Hamilcar	Page 86
Figure 107	Kedar	page 87
Figure 108	Levi	page 87

Figure 109	A Rabbi From The Trib Of The Danaakil	Page 120 page 121
Figure 110	A Falashan Man	Page 121
Figure 111	Lashan Worriors	Page 121
Figure 112	Raising Of Lazarus	Page 125
Figure 113	Caucasian Picture Of Maryand Jesus	Page 125
Figure 114	Portrait Of White Jesus	Page 126
Figure 115	White Jesus On A Cross	Page 126
Figure 116	Jesus Of The Gospels	Page 127
Figure 117	Emperor Constatine	Page 128
Figure 118	Picture Of Zeus	Page 129
Figure 119	Picture Of Je-Sus	Page 129
Figure 120	Left Eye Of Osiris	Page 131
Figure 121	Right Eye Of Horus	Page 131
Figure 122	Horus	Page 131
Figure 123	Set	Page 131
Figure 124	Osiris	Page 131
Figure 125	Isis	Page 131
Figure 126	Different Depictions Of The Black Madonna	Page 134
Figure 127	Mother Of Civilization	Page 135
Figure 128	Black Madonna	Page 135
Figure 129	The Egyptian Madonna	Page 136
Figure 130	The Indian Madonna	Page 136
Figure 131	Madonna With Caucasian Features	Page 137
Figure 132	Christ Being Bathed	Page 137
Figure 133	Moses 6-7Th Century A.D.	Page 137
Figure 134	Jesus Washing The Feet Of The Disciples	Page 138
Figure 135	Hindu Religion	Page 138
Figure 136	Greek Coins Of 5th Century	Page 138
Figure 137	Coins Of Delphos	Page 139
Figure 138	Greek Coins	Page 139
Figure 139	Coins Of Hannibal	Page 139
Figure 140	Gold Coinof Justinian	Page 139
Figure 141	True Picture Of The Messiah	Page 142

	Jesus At Age 120 Years Old	
Figure 142	Sanaanda	Page 143
Figure 143	Caucasian Jesus	Page 145
Figure 144	The Difference Between The Nwaubian And Caucasian Jesus	Page 152

~Diagrams~

Diagram 1	Map Of Laodicea	Page 6
Diagram 2	Artical From Omni Magazine	Page 13
Diagram 3	Bishop Promotes Rise Of Black Jesus	Page 19
Diagram 4	Black Messiah Is Risen	Page 22
Diagram 5	Message To Blacks	page 23
Diagram 6	His Twelve Disciples	Page 23
Diagram 7	The Resurrection	Page 23
Diagram 8	Jesus Is Black	Page 31
Diagram 9	Map Of Sudan	Page 53
Diagram 10	Recessive Gene Chart -A	Page 57
Diagram 11	Recessive Gene Chart-B	Page 58

Abdur Kull Tafulaat Wa Baazun Bi Baamul El Kuluwm.

Taful Shil El Ansuraat

Ya Anly Wahed

El A'lyun

Alazi Izu Rab Shil Kull El A'lumaat

Na Bamul Nagbelua El Wajub Ent Ragadta A'la Na;

Liyya Nazuf El Wasukh Bamul Bi El Gharub Wa Huzi Gur Khaadu' Jahulaat.

Ya Rabee Na Nadreu'-uk.

Liyya Sawun Yoduk A'lana,

Liyya Ragub El Khaayutaat Shil El Salukaat Shil Hayuhaat-Na

Rabbnaa, Wa Eza Na Bamul Khatuh.

Gashuh A'rud Ent Barukaatuk
Wa Ghafurness A'lana.

Ent Atha El Fakut Wahed Dek Taykelu
Bau'th-na Hag Tabu'araat Shil El Nabuyaat,

Wa Fi Isumuk Na Dawum A'la.
Nashudun Li Kull

NUWAUBIAN NATION OF NUBIANS

For Too Long Now, We Have Looked For **Our Own Savior,** Our Personal Savior, One Of Us. And Now **Melchizedek As Dr. Malachi Z. York (Nayya Malachizodok-El), The Lamb** Is With Us Of The Ancient Ones, The Once Lost But Now Found Tribe Of **Washitaw, A Direct Descendant** Of **Ben York**. With The **Right Knowledge, Wisdom** And **Overstanding**; Today A Living God In The Person. He Is One Of The Ancient Ones, A **Moor** By Nationality, A **Nubian** By Nation, An **Anunnaqi** By Descendancy, And A **Washitaw** By Tribe. This New Voice Is Strong. If You Think **As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi** Was Strong, You Are In For A Surprise. Now You Have To Listen To **Amunnubi Rooakhptah**, Our Pharaoh Who Is Raising **Atlantis (Atlan)** Out Of The Earth Right Before Our Eyes.The **Egypt** Of The West. This Eloheem Is All Powerful. He Told Us For Years That He Was Not A Prophet, Apostle, Or Jesus Christ And That One Day He Would Tell Us Who He Really Is. He Simply Called Himself **Al Khidr**, The Green One Known As **Melchizedek** Having All The Ancient Wisdom Needed To Give Us An Overstanding Of What We Must Do To Become Gods Again. He Said He Lived Throughout Time From Body To Body Incarnating And Is Here To Dispel **The Spell Of Kingu** (Leviathan) From Us, The **Ancient Moors,The Washitaw,** The True Seed Of The Ancient Ones, **The Nuwaubians.**

Dr. Malachi Z. York Has Helped Many Human Beings Of All Races Only For Them To Turn Their Backs On Him And His Love. We Have Seen Him Heal The Sick With One Touch Of His Hand. He Would Tell Us Everything That Was Going To Happen And It Always Came True. And Still He Tells Us More. He Is A Dark Little Man, Reddish Brown Skin Color, Eyes Like Flames Of Fire And Hair Like Lamb's Wool. He Is Here Right Now In Human Form. Don't Believe The Lies.

Come Experience Him For Yourself. He Is The Key To Unlock The Doors, Our Salvation. He Always Told Us: I Came Giving You What You Want So You Would Learn To Want What I Have To Give.

For More Information Contact:
HOLY TABERNACLE MINISTRIES
P.O. Box 4490
Eatonton, Georgia 31024